



Demography Survey

2016

Contents

SN	Subject	Page No.
1	Contents	2
2	Charts index	3
3	Tables index (Demographic Characteristics)	4
4	Tables index (Housing Characteristics)	8
5	Introduction	11
6	Definitions	12
7	Main Features of Demographic Survey	18
	First: Demographic characteristics	18
	Second: Characteristics of Households and Housing	28
8	Graphs	36
9	Tables (Demographic Characteristics)	43
10	Tables (Housing Characteristics)	125



Charts index

Chart number	Title	Page No.
1	Population pyramid	37
2	Population by nationality (Saudi and non-Saudis nationals) and by region	38
3	Saudis (15+ years) by marital status	39
4	Saudis (10+ years) by education status	40
5	Saudi population with disabilities (by impairment category)	41
6	Saudi population with disabilities by impairment category and cause	42



Tables index (Demographic Characteristics)

Table No. Title	Page No.
1 Population by sex, region and nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals)	44
2 Population by sex, age groups and nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals)	45
3 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Riyadh	46
4 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Makkah	47
5 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Al-Al-Madinah	48
6 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Al-Qaseem	49
7 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in the Eastern Region	50
8 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Aseer	51
9 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Tabouk	52
10 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Hail	53
11 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in the Northern Borders Region	54
12 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Jazan	55
13 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Najran	56
14 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Al Baha	57
15 Population by age groups, nationality (Saudi/non-Saudis nationals) and sex in Al Al Jouf	58
16 Saudi Population by age groups and relations to the head of the family	59
17 Saudi Population (15+ years) by sex, age groups and marital status	60
18 Saudi Population (15+ years) by sex and marital status	61
19 Saudi Population (15+ years) by education status, sex and marital status	62
20 Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) by age groups and age at the first marriage	63
Male Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) by age groups and age at the first marriage	
20-1	64



Table no. Title
Page No.

20-2	Female Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) by age groups and age at the first marriage	65
21	Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) and age at the first marriage	66
21-1	Male Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) and age at the first marriage	67
21-2	Female Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) and age at the first marriage	68
22	Saudi Population who have married before (15+ years) by age groups, sex and number of marriages	69
23	Saudi women who have married before by age groups and number of live-born children	70
23-1	Saudi women who have married before by age groups and number of live-born children (male)	71
23-2	Saudi women who have married before by age groups and number of live-born children (female)	72
24	Number of Saudi live births in 5 years past the survey and number of people who still alive by the child gender	73
24-1	Number of Saudi live births in 5 years past the survey by the child gender, weight and birth place	74
25	Number of Saudi live births in 5 years past the survey and number of people who still alive by the child gender and birth place	75
26	Use of contraceptives by married Saudi women (non-pregnant) by age groups	76
26-1	Use of contraceptives by married Saudi women (non-pregnant) by education status	77
26-2	Use of contraceptives by married Saudi women (non-pregnant) by region	78
27	Saudi mortalities in 12 months before the survey by age group	79
27-1	Saudi mortalities (male) in 12 months before the survey by age group	80
27-2	Saudi mortalities (female) in 12 months before the survey by age group	81
28	Saudi mortalities in 12 months before the survey by reason of death	82
28-1	Saudi mortalities (male) in 12 months before the survey by reason of death	83



Table no. Title
Page No.

28-2	Saudi mortalities (female) in 12 months before the survey by reason of death	84
29	Saudi population (3-30 years) who enrolled in education system by age and education level	85
29-1	Male Saudi population (3-30 years) who enrolled in education system by age and education level	86
29-2	Female Saudi population (3-30 years) who enrolled in education system by age and education level	87
30	Saudi Population (10+ years) by age groups and education status	88
30-1	Male Saudi Population (10+ years) by age groups and education status	89
30-2	female Saudi Population (10+ years) by age groups and education status	90
31	Saudi population (10+ years) by education status	91
31-1	Male Saudi population (10+ years) by education status	92
31-2	Male Saudi population (10+ years) by education status	93
32	Saudi population by sex and disability	94
33	Saudi Population by age groups, sex and disability	95
34	Saudi population by the type and level of disability	96
34-1	Male Saudi population by the level and type of the difficulty	97
34-2	Female Saudi population by the level and type of the difficulty	98
35	Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by region and level and type of the difficulty	99
35-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by region and level and type of the difficulty	100
35-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by region and level and type of the difficulty	101
36	Saudi population with disabilities by the father-mother kinship and type of the difficulty	103
36-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities by the father-mother kinship and type of the difficulty	105
36-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities by the father-mother kinship and type of the difficulty	106
37	Saudi population with disabilities by cause and type of difficulty	107



Table no.	Title	Page No.
37-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities by cause and type of difficulty	108
37-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities by cause and type of difficulty	109
38	Saudi population with disabilities by cause and duration of difficulty	110
38-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities by cause and duration of difficulty	111
38-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities by cause and duration of difficulty	112
39	Saudi population with disabilities (10+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	113
39-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities (10+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	114
39-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities (10+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	115
40	Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	116
40-1	Male Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	117
40-2	Female Saudi population with disabilities (15+ years) by type of difficulty and marital status	118
41	Saudi population (15+ years) who smoke any type of tobacco by region	119
42	Saudi non-married (-18) population according to the status of parents (live/dead)	120
42-1	Male Saudi non-married (-18) population according to the status of parents (live/dead)	121
42-2	Female Saudi non-married (-18) population according to the status of parents (live/dead)	122



Tables index (Housing Characteristics)

Table no.	Title	Page No.
1	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and type of house	124
2	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and the approximate age of the house	126
3	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and floor materials	127
4	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and building materials	128
5	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and possession	129
5-1	Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Tenure of Housing Unit and Construction Material	130
6	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of water	131
7	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of potable water	132
8	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and method of water storage	133
9	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of electricity	134
10	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and type of the sewage system	135
11	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and cooking fuel	136
12	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and the waste disposal method	137
13	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and the number of waste disposal times	138
14	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and pesticide usage	139
15	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and building materials	141
16	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and possession	143
17	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of water	145
18	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of potable water	147
19	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and method of water storage	149
20	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and source of electricity	151





Table no.	Title	Page No.
21	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and cooking fuel	153
22	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and type of the sewage system	155
23	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and the waste disposal method	157
24	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and the number of waste disposal times	159
25	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) by type of the house and pesticide usage	161
26	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members and type of house	163
27	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by building material	165
28	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by type of possession	167
29	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by source of water	169
30	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by source of potable water	171
31	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by way of water storage	173
32	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by source of electricity	175
33	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by type of sewage system	177
34	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by fuel used in cooking	179
35	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by way of waste disposal	181
36	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by number of waste disposal times	183
37	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members by use of pesticide	185
38	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households and members who have TV devices	187
39	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households and members who have computer devices	189
40	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households and members who have access to internet	191
41	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households, members and access to land line phones	193
42	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families) and number of households and members who have mobile phone lines	195

Table no.	Title	Page No.
43	Number of Saudi households have vehicles, number of family members and the number of cars per family	195
44	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families), number of households, members and total number of rooms	197
45	Number of houses (inhabited by Saudi families), number of households, members and total number of bedrooms	199



Introduction

The demographic surveys are one of the most important sources of data, necessary for development planning in the economic and social fields at the domestic and national levels. Its importance lies in the fact that it provides data covering the relatively long intervals between a census and another. Through these surveys, many of the demographic, economic and social phenomena can be studied in more meticulous detail than what is available in population censuses. That is because population censuses depend on a comprehensive counting of all households, whereas demographic researches utilize the sampling method of selected households in a scientific way, as well as examining some of the other demographic and social phenomena in more comprehensive and elaborate way.

The General Authority for Statistics (GAStat), represented in its Department of Population and Vital Statistics, has carried out a number of demographic surveys (in 1419, 1421 and 1428H). This survey, 1437H (2016), is the fourth study that is conducted by the authority. It is important for the data and details it provides covering the mid-term between the 1431H (2010) population census and the population census planned to be made in 1441H (2020) which would start on Rajab 22, 1437H to Ramadan 2, 1437H (Corresponding to the dates April 29, 2016 to June 7, 2016.)

In this survey, the researchers focus on the household, environment, marital status, number of births per woman and the cases of disabilities. This study provides data on the demographic structure of Saudi and non-Saudis people in kingdom by region. In addition, a number of indicators and demographic rates may be drawn for fertility, deaths, age and gender structure as well as to be acquainted with the marriage and divorce rates in the kingdom. Also, it sheds light on the family planning techniques and the education status in addition to details on the disabilities, causes, levels and the social and demographic characteristics of the people with disabilities. In this study, new subjects were added about the housing and environment, for example, the approximate age of the residences, data on the family members, including newborn weight and feeding, smoking and the orphanhood.

Bellow, we can find a short brief on the methodology, main concepts and definitions adopted for the survey.



The GAStat is pleased to provide data and main indicators on the population in the Kingdom through this bulletin which is divided into two main sections. The first section covers the demographic characteristics of population while the second section deals with the housing and householding characteristics. The authority hopes the results of these two parts meet the needs of planners, researchers and whoever is interested in the population studies.

Allah is the Arbiter of Success,,,

General Authority for Statistics (GAStat)
Population and Vitality Surveys



Definitions

First: Objectives of the Demographic Survey..

Objectives of the demographic survey include:

- 1- To provide data on the demographic and social composition of the Saudi and non-Saudis population in the Kingdom at the level of different regions in addition to extraction of indicators and demographic benchmarks, for example:
 - Crude mortality rate in addition to the age-specific and gender-specific mortality rates.
 - Child and Infant mortality rates.
 - Total fertility rate in addition to the age-specific fertility rates.
 - The normal growth rates and natural increase in Saudi population.
 - Population age and gender structure
 - Population structure by marital and educational status
 - Marriage and divorce levels
- 2- To provide details on people with disabilities in the kingdom according to the rate, type and cause of the disability in addition to its social and demographic characteristics as well as the geographical distribution.
- 3- To study effects of the housing and environment characteristics on the different demographical characteristics through:
 - Provision of the necessary housing and environment data
 - Provision of data needed to develop an environment improving program
- 4- Provision of data and indicators needed to set, develop and evaluate population estimates and projections nationwide by means of:
 - Getting acquainted with the population age and gender structure
 - Getting acquainted with the fertility rates
 - Getting acquainted with the level of mortality rates
- 5- Making comparison between the demographic indicators made out previous surveys and population and housing census 1431H (2010)



- 6- Updating the housing database to fulfill demands of the decision makers, planners and researchers of social and demographic basic data.
- 7- Providing demographic data and indicators periodically for measuring the change in the demographic characteristics with the passage of time, and for carrying out local, regional and international comparisons.

Second: Survey sample ..

1. Sample Design:

The demographic survey is one of actual household surveys carried out by the General Authority for Statistics by using the general population and housing census framework 1431H (2010). To get highly efficient and effective estimates, the survey society has been divided into non-overlapping parts, characterized by relative homogeneity in their units. Each part is considered a category, and each category is dealt with as an independent society. A random sample is independently drawn from each category. Finally, all drawn sampling units are integrated to form the entire sample. It should be taken into consideration that the demographic survey needs a relatively larger size of sample than the other household samples because the survey variables affect age groups according to the sex and nationality so that real findings of demographic variables be the concrete outcomes at the region level.

2. Survey Sample Design and Selection STEPS :

before designing the survey sample and choosing methodology, the objectives of the demographic survey 2016 was put up for discussion along with the previous survey sample (2007) to review the results and to analyze the Standard Deviation (SD) and Coefficient Of Variation (CV) of main demographic variables. In the light of this study, new census sample size was set. It was a random categorical cluster that was selected through two stages, in accordance with the following:

First Stage

After determining the optimum size of the survey sample of households of each administrative region, there begins the drawing of the Primary Sampling Units (PSU) from the main sample framework. A number of 1,300 statistical areas, out of 3,600 within the framework of the census was drawn. They were distributed over all categories in every region using the method that is commensurate with the size and distributed as follows:



Administrative Region	Sampling units number	Administrative Region	Sampling units number	Administrative Region	Sampling units number
Riyadh	207	Aseer	90	Najran	64
Makkah	242	Tabouk	73	Al-Baha	60
Al-Al-Madinah	92	Ha'il	65	Al-Jouf	66
Al-Qaseem	66	Northern Borders	70	Total	1,334
Eastern region	168	Jazan	71		

Second Phase

The secondary sampling units, i.e. households, were (SSU) were randomly drawn from the statistical areas, which were chosen in the first phase using the regular random sample. Up to 25 households were chosen from each statistical area, (totaling 33,350) households that were picked in the following order:

Administrative Region	Sample size (Households)	Administrative Region	Sample size (Households)	Administrative Region	Sample size (Households)
Riyadh	5175	Aseer	2250	Najran	1600
Makkah	6050	Tabouk	1825	Al-Baha	1500
Al-Al-Madinah	2300	Ha'il	1625	Al-Jouf	1650
Al-Qaseem	1650	Northern Borders	1750	Total	33,350
Eastern region	4200	Jazan	1775		

3. Scope and range of sample:

The demographic household sample includes the Saudi and non-Saudis households living in the kingdom. It also covers individuals who takes the lodging houses as their residences and the Saudis who are temporarily living abroad for medication, study, tourism, etc who are counted as members of the included households as long as they were picked up in the sample. The survey's sample covers every region in the kingdom.

Third: Survey Form ..

The form, which is available in electronic format, is designed by a group of GAStat specialists who have taken into consideration recommendations, world standards and requirements set by international and local organizations. It introduces a list of questions divided into main sections as follows:

- 1) Questions on the house, environment, means of communications and entertainment.
- 2) Questions on the basic characteristics of individuals: education, employment, marital status, fecundity, and mortality.
- 3) New items were added: About the housing and environment, for example, the approximate age of the building and details on family members including newborn weight and feeding, smoking and orphanhood.
- 4) Questions on disability: They included the demographic, educational, marital characteristics of the person with disability as well as the duration and cause of the disability.

Fourth: Survey data collection and time reference

The survey was carried out in the period from Rajab 22, 1437H to Ramadan 2, 1437H (corresponding to the dates April 29, 2016 to June 7, 2016. The form was filled during an interview held with head of the family. The researchers who are deployed for field studies paid visits to the chosen households to collect the necessary data.

According to the time reference, the demographic survey form is divided into:

- 1) The main data collected should be linked to every member of the family taking into account the family size and its key characteristics, for example: Age, sex, educational status, marital status and the date on which the form was completed.
- 2) The main data collected should be linked to every member of the family with disabilities taking into account the total number and their key characteristics, for example: Age, sex, type and reason of disability, educational status, marital status and the date on which the form was completed.

- 3) The birth and less-five-year children mortality data shall cover the five years preceding the visit.

- 4) Other mortality rates shall cover the 12-month-period preceding the visit.

Fifth: Definitions:

▪ **Administrative Region:**

KSA comprises thirteen administrative regions, each one is supervised by a governmental organ affiliated to the Ministry of Interior. In each administrative region, there is a metropolis where the region's headquarter is based.

▪ **Building:**

A building is every structure; whether permanent or temporary, single- or multi-storey, with one or more rooms, and has one or more doors through which to access it. A building might and might not be inhabited; and it could be intended for housing, or for economic, social or religious purposes. etc.... For example: Complex, building, palace, villa, house, government building, shop, mosque... etc, taking into account the annexed buildings such as garage and stores. Villa annexes shall not be counted as buildings. The same goes with the bridges and chambers of electricity supply, engines and water pumps unless they were inhabited as a house by somebody.

▪ **Dwelling:**

It is a single- or multi-room unit (in a building or part of building) which is primarily prepared for one family and has one separate door, whether it was still under construction, occupied or inhabited. The dwelling might accommodate one or more households, one or more businesses, or a family and a business simultaneously. Every inhabited building during the numbering period shall be counted as a dwelling, even if it was not set up for that purpose. For example: Shops, workshops and schools ... etc, the types of residence include villas, houses and apartments.

▪ **Household:**

As per the actual enumeration method, a 'household' refers to a person or a group of persons - with or without kinship binding them to one another - who share residence during the enumeration. The household includes:

- The Saudi and non-Saudis nationals who are habitually residing with the same family but were not available for temporarily traveling abroad when the study was underway. For example: Businessmen, tourists, patients and students abroad for medication and study.
- Family members who were absent during the data collection process to attend shift nights. For example: Guards, physicians, nurses, fishermen, airport staff, etc...
- servants, drivers and the like who are members of the same household.
- Family members who are on a trip in the Kingdom.

▪ **Head of the family:**



It refers to the person regarded by the family members as its chief member. Usually, he is responsible for taking decisions on family affairs and his age must not be under 15 years old. If the family consists of children and their mother, and they are cared for by a relative who does not live with them, such a relative shall not be considered head of the family, nor shall he be recorded as one of its members. In this case, the mother shall be considered the head of the family.

▪ **Population:**

It refers to all individuals, Saudis and non-Saudis, living in the Kingdom at the time of the survey.

▪ **Survey population:**

Members of the households selected as a sample who are residing in the houses and collectively named statistical households including domestic workers and drivers who live in the same house.

▪ **Age:**

It is the period from the birth date to the day on which the visit was made. It shall be written in years taking no months and days into account.

▪ **Nationality:**

It is the status of being belonging to a particular nation which is represented by the person who holds a name and a passport.

▪ **Live-born:**

The live-born (newborn) infant who shows signs of life after birth, for example: A child, who breathes or shows other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart. The stillborn, for example, is not counted as a live child unless it shows evidence of life.

▪ **Disability:**

It is an inability or impairment that limits the activity and mobility of a person who loses, suffers a deviation of a physiological or neurological organ or a function of an element or limb. The disability means the person suffers shortage or inefficiency in doing activities than normal man can do, for example: Impairment of hearing, speech, mobility, etc. The disability can be divided into levels according to undeniable medical check results. The man may suffer disability since birth or it may become clear as he gets older.

▪ **Definitions of people with disabilities:**

1- Persons with disabilities: An individual who suffers disability caused by genetic and environmental factors which resulted in a physical or mental impairment that makes it difficult to successfully enough carry out business or physical and mental activities which might be made by normal persons.

2- International Labor Organisation (ILO) gives definition for disabled person as follows: Disabled person means an individual whose prospects of securing, retaining and advancing in suitable employment are substantially reduced as a result of a duly recognized physical or mental impairment.



3- The international conference of peace and rehabilitation gave the next definition for the 'disabled person': Every person who is not normal (physically, mentally, psychologically, or socially) in the way that necessitates rehabilitation to achieve highest levels of adaptation in order to use his remaining capabilities.

▪ **Environment:**

It is the circumstances or conditions which surround someone including the natural human phenomena affecting and being affected by him.

▪ **Environmental media:**

Refer to abiotic components of the natural environment, namely, air, water and land.

▪ **Environment protection:**

An activity carried out to prevent or alleviate the pollution of the environmental media and to reserve natural resources, especially depleted resources, and develop them.

▪ **Pollution:**

The damage of environment components, namely air, water and land.

▪ **Environmental pollution:**

The presence of strange materials in the natural environment where living creatures, especially the human beings, that negatively affect their health and quality of life.

▪ **Wastes:**

All types of hazardous wastes including solid, liquid and gaseous materials, smoke, vapour, dust and the nuclear and medical wastes.



Main Features of Demographic Survey

First: Demographic characteristics:

1- Population Growth Rate

According to recent demographic survey 1437H (2016), the current Saudi population increased 16.54 percent (4,506,152) to hit (31,742,308) compared to 27,236,156 in 1431 (2010) with average annual increase of 2.54 percent. Out of this number, the male/female distribution was 57.44/42.56 percent in 1437H (2016) compared with 57/43 percent in 1431H (2010). As per the survey results, the number of Saudis increased 6.86 percent (1,288,460) to represent 63.2 percent (20,064,970) out of the total number comparing with (18,776,510) Saudis in 1431H (2010). This number, the male/female distribution of Saudi population was 50.96/49.04 percent in 1437H (2016) compared with 51/49 percent in 1431H (2010).

2 Geographical distribution:

The population in Saudi Arabia are geographically distributed to 13 administrative regions. The results of the geographical distribution showed that Makkah tops the list. Riyadh comes second then followed by Eastern Region, Aseer, Al-Al-Madina, Jazan, Al-Qaseem, Tabouk, Hail, Najran, Al-Jouf, Al-Baha and the Northern Borders Region. On the other side, Riyadh is the first region in distribution of Saudi population in 1437H (2016). Makkah comes in the second place while the Eastern Region takes the second place before Aseer and then they are followed by Al-Al-Madina, Jazan, Al-Qaseem, Tabouk, Hail, Najran, Al-Jouf, Al Baha and the Northern Boarders Region. Makkah, from other side, is number one according to the total number of Population & non-Saudis residing the regions. Riyadh takes number one for percentage of Saudis residing the regions according to survey conducted in 1437H (2016).

3- Population age structure:

Regarding the age structure, the survey results have shown important factors:

- At least 24.8 percent of the total population are less than 15 years while the people who ranges between 15-64 years old represent 72 percent, but only 3.2 percent are older than 65 years. The corresponding ratio of the male population represented 22 percent, 75 percent and 3 percent respectively. The corresponding ratio of the female population represented 28.5 percent, 67.9 percent and 3.6 percent respectively.
- The ratio of Saudi nationals who are less than 15 year old is higher than the ratio of the total population (30.4 and 24.8 percent respectively). The ratio of the Saudi nationals who are at least 65 years old is also higher than the ratio of the total population (4.1 and 3.2 percent respectively). Bucking this trend, the ratio of Saudis whose age lies between 15-64 years dropped compared to the total population (65.5 and 72 percent respectively). The difference in Saudi population



distribution according to the wide age groups (younger than 15 years, 15-64 year old, and more than 65 years) is attributed to the large numbers of non-Saudis nationals whose age ranges between 15 and 64 years old in addition to the drop in the two other age groups (younger than 15 years and older than 65 years).

- The ratio of the non-Saudis who are younger than 15 years is (15.2 percent) representing 83.2 percent in the 15-64 & in group age 65 years and older the percentage is to 1.6 . The increase of non-Saudis numbers in the 15-64 age group (83.2 percent) is attributed to the fact that a large number of people arrive alone to the Kingdom at the age of work. Ratio of the male non-Saudis population in the opposite age groups hit 11.4 percent, 87 percent, 1.6 percent respectively while the opposite female population ratio hit 23.5 percent, 74.9 percent and 1.6 percent respectively.
- The Saudi age dependency ratio touched 53 percent according to the outcomes of the Survey, it means every 100 Saudi national whose age range between 15 and 64 years support up to 53 person in the age groups of people who are younger than 15 years and older than 65 years. The age dependency ratio among non-Saudis dropped comparing with the Saudi population (15 percent and 53 percent respectively) due to the huge number of non-Saudis who come for work while their ages range between 15 and 64 years, but their ratio down in the other age groups (younger than 15 years and older than 65 years). The age dependency ratio in the Kingdom touched 39 percent according to the outcomes of the 1437H survey, it means every 100 Saudi national whose age range between 15 and 64 years support up to 39 person in the age groups less than 15, 65 years and older.

The Survey shows the male/female age distribution in the Kingdom's 13 regions as follows:

- The age distribution of the Kingdom population by sex varies different from one region to another. The <15-year age group dropped to its lowest level in Al Baha at 22.9 percent while it jumped to its top level in Al-Jouf 29.5 percent. The 15-64 age group touched the bottom in Najran and Al-Jouf at 67.6 percent and the peak in Eastern Region at 73.7 percent. In the meantime, the >65-year age group recorded the highest level in Al Baha at 5.5 percent but dropped to its lowest level in the Eastern Region at 2.3 percent.
- The age distribution of Saudi population by sex varies too from one region to another. The <15-year age group dropped to its lowest level in Al Baha at 26.5 percent while it jumped to its top level in Al-Jouf 36.7 percent. The 15-64 age group touched the bottom in Najran at 62.2 percent and the peak in Makkah Region at 67.7 percent. In the meantime, the >65-year age group recorded the highest level in Al Baha at 6.7 percent, but dropped to its lowest level in Tabouk at 3.1 percent.
- The age distribution of the non-Saudis population by sex dramatically varies from one region to another. The <15-year age group dropped to its lowest level in Al Jouf at 8



percent while it jumped to its top level in Jazan to 19.2 percent. The 15-64 age group touched the bottom in Najran at 77.9 percent and the peak in Al Baha Region at 91.5 percent. In the meantime, the >65-year age group recorded the highest level in Al-Madina at 3.7 percent, but dropped to its lowest level in Hail at 0.4 percent.

- The Saudi male population distribution is so much similar to the distribution of the Saudi female population in all regions, but it is not similar for the non-Saudis and the total population male/female distribution due to the wide gap between the male and female distribution ratios.
- In the context of the age dependency ratio, it dropped to the lowest value - 36 percent - in the Eastern Region and touched the peak in Najran at 48 percent. The Saudi age dependency ratio was at its lowest level in Makkah at 48 percent and at its highest in Al-Jouf at 67 percent. The same ratio varies for the non-Saudis population from region to another. It tops the records in Jazan at 28 percent and the lowest level was recorded in Al-Baha at 9.3 percent. The age dependency ratio among non-Saudis dropped due to the huge number of non-Saudis citizens who come for work while their ages range between 15 and 64 years, but their ratio down in the other age groups (<15 years and >65 years).

4- Population gender structure:

The gender structure means the distribution of population according to the sex which measures the balance between the two gender types. It means the number of male citizens against every 100 female citizens. It is the division of the number of male population on the female population and multiplying the result by a hundred.

In context of the distribution of population by gender in the administrative regions, the survey results show the following:

- The gender ratio of the Saudi population is 104 male/100 female. It lies within the normal standards (95/105). This means the community in Saudi Arabia is normal as the number of male citizens are close to the number of female citizens.
- The distribution of the non-Saudis distribution by gender is very high than normal at 218 male/100 female. It might be attributed to the rise of demand on foreign male workers as the majority of them arrive here on their own for business and leave their household behind in their origin countries.
- The total ratio of distribution by gender in the Kingdom hits 135 male/100 female nationals. The ratio is high than normal and is attributed to the same reason as the total number of non-Saudis is high. Also, this may be attributed to the fact that the ratio of the total Saudi distribution by gender is an average for the two percentages of Saudi and non-Saudis population. The weighting values



are the ratio of the Saudi and non-Saudis female comparing with the total number of female nationals in the Kingdom.

- The gender ratio of the Saudi population dropped to its lowest level in Al Baha at 93 male/100 female citizens, but it made a record in the Eastern Region at 109 male/100 female. The ratio ranged between 95 and 106 in other regions. Regarding the non-Saudis gender distribution, there is a wide gap between the two ratios. It reached 305 male/100 female in Al Baha and 176 male/100 female in Makkah. The gender ratio of the total population dropped to its lowest level in Al Baha at 115 male/100 female citizens, but it made a record in the Eastern Region at 150 male/100 female. The ratio ranged between 118 and 145 in other regions.

5- The marital status and spinsterhood:

The survey results show that the ratio of 15-year-old unmarried female Saudis hit 33 percent while the married women represented 58.8 percent, but 5.6 percent and 2.6 percent of the total number are widows and divorced women respectively. On the other hand, the ratio of the 15-year-old single male Saudis hit 42.1 percent against 56.3 married women, but the widows and divorced women represented 0.5 and 1.2 percent respectively. These ratios dramatically vary between various Saudi age groups. For example: the percentage of the unmarried female Saudis dropped from 97.1 percent in the 15-19 age group to 12.9 percent in the 35-39 age group and lower than 1.2 percent for the age group 55 years. The change in number is attributed to the fact that the marital status is changed from single to married.

The ratio of Saudi women (>15-year old) who have never married changes by the administrative group. It is recorded at its lowest value in Najran (26.1 percent) and at its highest value in Riyadh (34.9 percent).

The ratio of the >15-year old female Saudis who have never been married before change according to the educational status and decrease among literate Saudis to 6.99 percent or illiterate to 7.5 percent. The percentage among the women who received higher education and holder of a diploma jumps to 19.7 and to 20.2 percent among women who hold Ph.D. The percentage of unmarried women who hold non-university diploma degrees hit 22.1 percent and The percentage of unmarried women who hold university degrees hit 26.97 percent it was higher among Master's degree holders at 33.1 percent. Meanwhile, the ratio of >15-year-old unmarried Saudi women who only received education at the primary schools hit 35.5 percent, but it was higher for the women who received secondary education, or equivalent, to 43.8 percent and hit a record for the middle education at 53.5 percent.

In the spinsterhood term was used in this survey in reference to spinster who is an unmarried woman who is past the usual age for marrying and is considered unlikely to marry. The first-marriage survey results showed that up to 97.2 of female Saudi citizens were at least married once before they reach 32 age old and about 2.8 of them have married after this age. So, the age (32-year old) is set as a border



into the spinsterhood in Saudi Arabia when Saudi woman is considered unlikely to marry. This percentage is less than 3 percent to 2.8 percent. In light of these results, the spinsterhood among Saudi population hit 10.1 percent, i.e. there are women out of every ten unmarried Saudi woman (>15-year-old) is spinster. Under the above definition, there are out of the >15-year-old unmarried women (2,261,946) there are 227,860 Saudi spinsters.

6- Age at the first marriage:

The survey age results showed that the average age at the first marriage for male Saudis in the Kingdom was 26.3 years old, but the average age for women was 21.8 years old. The average age at the first marriage is different among Saudi population according to the age groups. An inverse correlation is expected between the average age at the first marriage and the age groups, i.e. the average age at the first marriage of Saudis is expected to drop as far as the age group get older.

The percentage of Saudi women who have previously married (married, divorced and widows) in their 20s may be another benchmark to study age at the first marriage. In this regard, the survey results show that 35 percent of female Saudis have previously married in their 20s. In other words, about 35 women out of every 100 have married before reach 20. There is a positive correlation between the ratio of Saudi female population who have previously married under 20s and the age groups. The percentage rises from 26.1 percent for the 25-29 age group to 23.8 percent for the 30-34 age group and to 28.8 percent for the 35-39 age group. The ratio moves upwards from 39.6 percent for the 40-44 age group to 41 percent for the 45-49 age group and hits 46.2 percent for the 50-54 age group to top 48.2 percent for the women whose age lies between 55 and 59 years.

7 - Fertility:

According to the survey, the average number of live births delivered by a Saudi woman who passed the climacteric age (45-49) is 4.9 live children. This is measured as accumulated fertility rate for Saudi women since the date of marriage to until date of survey.

The total fertility rate for Saudi woman, according to the survey, hit 2.4 live children. The Total fertility rate means: the number of children who would be born per woman in case she were a live and to pass through the childbearing years bearing children according to a current schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

The fertility rate curve for Saudi woman may be measured by holding a comparison between the total fertility rate (2.4 live children) and the average live births delivered by the 45-49 year old Saudi women at the end of their childbearing years (4.9 live children). The comparison shows a sharp drop in fertility rate. It means the Saudi woman who started her childbearing years and enters the 45-49 age group when the survey is underway with an average of 4.9 live children of fertility rate. So, the woman who starts her



childbearing years today according to the current fertility rates, provided she still alive to menopause, would reach a fertility rate of 2.4 live children. On the other side, the crude birth rate among Saudi population hit 17.23 live children for every 1,000 persons. The number changes from region to another to its lowest value (10.5 live children per 1,000 persons) in Jazan and hit an average of 27.07 live children per 1,000 people in Al-Jouf.

8 - Family planning methods:

According to the survey, up to 28.2 percent of the fertile married Saudi women use family planning methods. This percentage changes by age group as it hit 10.2 percent for the 15-19 age group and hit its highest level (33.9 percent) for the 35-39 age group, then it drops again to 26.3 percent for the 40-44 age group before it touches the bottom (17.5 percent) for the Saudi women whose age ranges between 45 and 49. The previous age pattern is shaped by the family planning methods used by Saudi women to control time spacing between births, to keep sound health of hers and the children or to end childbearing period after getting satisfied with the current number of children ahead of the menopause. Thus, she start abandon the family planning methods as she get close to the age groups 40-44 and 45-49.

The results of the survey showed vivid inconsistency of dependency on family planning methods in different regions. The biggest number of women who adopted family planning methods was in Jazan where up to 39.5 percent of women controlled birth that way. Al-Madina came second by 35.6 percent while the lowest number was recorded in Al-Jouf by 13.4 percent.

The results show that there is a positive correlation between the family planning methods and woman's level of education in general. The lowest ratio of women using family planning methods (10.3 percent) were the illiterate mothers, while the literate Saudi wives represented (19.1 percent) of the total number. In the meantime, the highest ratio (36.2 percent) was recorded by the PH.D holders then followed by the higher educated women by 32.1 percent.

In context of the method chosed to control birth, 61.6 percent of Saudi women used contraceptive pills and 17.6 percent used coil (intrauterine device (IUD). Meanwhile, 9.9 percent of women depended on the breastfeeding as a natural contraceptive. At least 3.5 percent of women used safe periods for the control, but 3 percent resorted to sterilization by tubal ligation and cervical 1.5% linking only 1.4 percent adopted the coitus interruptus method (withdrawal or pull-out) for birth control, but 0.9 percent of women uses injections while the remaining 0.6 percent of women use other methods.

9. Breastfeeding and child weight:

According to the breastfeeding survey for infants who are younger than 36 months old, 68.7 percent of Saudi children (0-5 months) enjoy full natural breastfeeding, but 23.7 percent of the same age group depend on breastfeeding plus water and other liquid food. The age from zero to five month is critical for



the child breastfeeding according to the recommendations of the World Health Organization (WHO). The breastfeeding process is characterized with many differences from region to another. In Najran, at least 85.5 percent of infants enjoy fully breastfeeding. Al-Madina comes second by 84.4 percent. On the other side, Hail appended the list as only 41.1 percent of infants who fully complete their breastfeeding term.

With regard to the children weight, 8.96 percent of low birth weight (LBW) among liveborn infants (less than 2,500 g) who were born throughout the five years preceding the survey. Around 8.78 percent of baby boys and 9.09 baby girls were born with low birthweight. With regard to the regions, Tabouk Region registered the highest rates of law birthweight by 11.12 percent, then it was followed by the Eastern Region by 10.98 percent. Meanwhile, the lowest level of birthweight bellow the average was recorded for newborn infants in the Northern Borders Region.

10 . Mortality:

The survey says that the total deaths of Saudis, male and female population in the year, immediately prior the survey ' year, were 58,097 people, 35,479 people and 22,600 people respectively. The Crude Mortality Rates of Saudis, male and female Saudi population hit 2.9 cases, 3.5 cases and 2.3 cases per 1,000 persons respectively. The mortality rates change according to the age group as it is remarkably high in the first year after birth. The mortality rates of children aged 29 days (throughout the five years preceded the survey), out of the total Saudi population, male and female Saudis, hit 2.74 deaths, 2.29 deaths, 3.22 deaths per 1,000 live born infants. The total number of infants die in these days is estimated half of the total cases in the first year after birth for Saudi population, male and female Saudis (4.82 deaths, 4.67 deaths, 4.99 deaths per 1,000 live born infants). The rate drops after the first year to the fifth year of a kid's life during which it hits 8.05 deaths, 8.01 deaths, 8.19 deaths per 1,000 live born Saudi, male and female population respectively. The number of deaths surges again as the person get older. According to the survey results, this pattern of mortality rates can be applied to the total Saudi population, male Saudis and female Saudis respectively using the way of life of the default regiment table (synthetic group life), which allows calculating the probabilities of the individual death small age groups based on the likelihood of death among cohorts fact, as they contain the above method to the promised stages rates were calculated using the scheme Lexus (Lexis way scheme) Software Approach .

Also, the crude mortality rate changes by the region according to the total Saudi population, male and female citizens respectively. In Al Baha, the mortality rate is 4.62 deaths, 5.16 deaths, 4.12 deaths per 1,000 persons respectively. In Riyadh, the mortality rate is 2.19 deaths, 1.75 deaths, 2.60 deaths per 1,000 persons respectively. The deaths are distributed according to the cause of death as follows: (Disease,



aging, traffic accidents, other accidents, others [which are usually normal causes]): 45.7 percent, 17.9 percent, 17.7 percent, 10 percent and 6.6 percent respectively.

According to the outcomes of the study, the minimum deaths that are caused by diseases are recorded in Al Baha Region which hit 25.1 percent, then it was followed by Jazan (38.9 percent). The rate reached its peak in Al-Jouf by 53.3 percent. In the meantime, the traffic-related death rate hits its minimum level in the Eastern Region at 9.7 percent, but it jumps to the maximum in Makkah at 25.9 percent. At least 3.8 percent of deaths caused by other accidents was registered in Al Jouf, but it soars in Aseer to 18.5 percent. The death rates for other causes hit 3.3 in Al-Qaseem and 13.7 in the Northern Borders.

11 - Education and illiteracy:

The figures show that 103 percent of the gross enrollment ratio joined the primary schools, while the net enrollment rate at the same educational stage hit 96.1 percent. The Saudi gross and the net enrollment in the secondary education (intermediate and secondary stages according to the international standards) hit 109.9 percent and 83.1 percent respectively. At the university education stage, Saudi gross and the net enrollment hit 90.1 percent and 46.4 percent respectively. The Saudi gross and net enrollment at all public education stages hit 106.3 percent and 90 percent respectively. The gross enrollment rate for Saudi male population increases in the primary and secondary stages (103.6 percent and 117 percent respectively, higher than the gross enrollment of Saudi female population (102.4 percent and 116.6 percent respectively). On the contrary, the gross and net enrollment rate of Saudi female population is higher at the university stage (97.5 percent and 51.6 percent respectively) than the male population (83.1 percent and 41.6 percent respectively). The change may be reasoned by the fact that male students join labor work after secondary school while female students continue to join the university.

There is an age disparity in the Saudi population illiteracy. About 7 percent of the Saudis (>10 years) are illiterate. This ratio increases as the person moves from age group to another. About 0.7 percent of the Saudi population in the age group 10-14, but it reaches the highest level (52.7 percent) for people older than 65 years. Accordingly, young age groups are more luckier than the old people. They enjoy better opportunities to join an education system and at least learn how to read and write. The elder people enjoyed less number of education facilitates. The illiteracy rates increase among female Saudi population (>10 years old) than the male Saudis hitting 10.9 percent and 3.2 percent respectively. The same applies to the older age groups. The illiteracy age pattern for male and female Saudis is not much different than the pattern of the total pattern. The illiteracy rate gets higher as we get older and move from less age group to the elder. It records the highest level ever as we move to the >65 year old group.

In Saudi Arabia, there is a clear geographical disparity in literacy rate. The lowest rates can be registered in Riyadh (4.7 percent) while the highest is in Aseer (12 percent). The lowest and highest



illiteracy rates among male Saudi population can be found in Riyadh and Aseer (2.1 percent and 5.3 percent respectively). On the other hand, the lowest and highest illiteracy rates among female Saudi population can be found in Riyadh and Aseer too (7.4 percent and 18.5 percent respectively). The gap between illiteracy rates between female Saudi population is wider than what it may be found between male population in all regions.

12- Persons with disabilities:

Survey results on the disabled Saudis by region and the level of disability show that 3.3 percent of the total population are disabled, i.e. out of every 1,000 people there are 33 disabled persons. The level of disability among the Saudi male population is higher in general than female population (3.8 percent and 2.8 percent respectively).

There is a geographical disparity in disability among the Saudi population. The ratio touches its lowest value in the Northern Borders Region (1.3 percent) and hits the highest level in Tabouk (4.3 percent). The ratio of disabled male individuals is at lowest in Al Baha (1.3 percent) and can be found at the highest level in Tabouk (5.1 percent). The ratio of disabled female individuals is at lowest in the Northern Borders Region (1.2 percent) and can be found at the highest level in the both Eastern Region and Al Jouf (3.3 percent) and Tabouk Region (3.4 percent).

The survey says that the ratio of the disabled Saudi nationals changes from one age group to another as it reaches the lowest level among children (0.6 percent). It hits 1.8 among children who are older than one year and younger than four years. The ratio among 65-69 year old Saudis hit 9.1 percent, while it jumps to 11.6 percent for the 70-74 year old nationals, 14.6 percent for the people in the age group 75-79. It hits the highest level among the Saudi population who are >80-year-old (27.6 percent).

The total disabled Saudi persons are divided by sex into 58.5 percent of male and 41.5 percent female.

According to Washington Group on Disability Statistics (the Washington Group), the level of disability in Saudi Arabia is categorized into three types (minor, sever and acute) taking into account the mobility difficulty's share is the biggest (38.2 percent) of total disabled people according to the disability levels (35.4 percent, 35.4 percent and 29.2 percent respectively). The people with sight difficulty represent 35.3 percent of the total number of the disabled Saudis according to the disability levels (51.7 percent, 26.3 percent and 22 percent respectively).

With regard to male Saudi people with disability, the survey shows that up to (37.4 percent) of the disabled people suffer difficulty in mobility categorized into three types according to the level of difficulty (37.4 percent, 37.8 percent and 24.8 percent respectively). The males who have sight difficulty came second in order by 35.9 percent of the total number of the disabled people categorized into three types according to the level of difficulty (51.9 percent, 27.6 percent and 20.5 percent respectively).



With regard to female Saudi people with disability, the survey shows that up to (39.2 percent) of the disabled people suffer difficulty in mobility categorized into three types according to the level of difficulty (32.8 percent, 32.1 percent and 35.1 percent respectively). The females who have sight difficulty came second in order by 34.5 percent of the total number of the disabled people categorized into three types according to the level of difficulty (51.2 percent, 24.5 percent and 24.3 percent respectively).

In reference to the features of the Saudi people with disabilities according to the kinship linking father and mother and type of the difficulty, the survey shows that 28.9 percent of disabled people in Saudi Arabia have parents with first degree kinship. Around 11.1 percent of the disabled people have parents with first-degree kinship from the father side, meanwhile, 7 percent of the disabled people have parents with first-degree kinship from the mother side. In the meantime, 16 percent of the disabled people have other degrees of kinship linking their parents. Only 37 percent of the Saudi population with disability have no direct kinship linking mothers and fathers. In other words, up to 63 disabled persons out of every 100 people with disability in Saudi Arabia have parents linked together with a kinship, at the same time, around 47 disabled persons out of this number have parents linked together with a first-degree kinship. Only 16 people with disabilities have parents with non-first degree kinships. About 38 percent of the disabled persons who have parents with first-degree kinship suffer acute difficulties in mobility. In the meantime, 1.8 percent of the disabled persons who have parents with first-degree kinship suffer minor Self-care difficulties.

In the context of difficulty causes, around 34.4 of disabilities are attributed to birth defects, but 36.9 percent are caused by diseases while the birth-related difficulties represent only 9.6 percent. Thus, 4.5 percent of disability are pregnancy-related, 5.8 percent are traffic accidents –related, 5.5 percent are other accidents–related, and at least 3.3 percent might be attributed to other reasons.

There is a duration disparity in the category of difficulty suffered by the Saudi people with disabilities. The term of 5-9 years of difficulty is a relatively short period for first degree of difficulties except Self-care, mobility problems which are categorized under a >25-year-long disability first degree. In other words, around 27.4 percent of people with communication functional difficulties, 24.7 percent of people with Hearing disabilities, 23.3 of people with vision disability and 21.7 percent of people with memory and concentration difficulties suffer for a short period of time (5-9 years). Also, biggest ratio of Saudi people with Self-care problem (24.3 percent) in addition to the mobility problems (23.8 percent) suffer for ≥25 years.

Under the distribution of Saudi population with disabilities (≥ 10 -year old) by education and sex group, around the third (33.3 percent) of the people with disabilities are illiterate. Subsequently, 15.9 percent of the people with disabilities can read and right, but the disabled people who finished the primary education are 15.4 percent of the total number. Meanwhile, 14.1 percent of them finished secondary



school. Less than that, 10.8 percent hold a degree of intermediate school and 7.6 percent finished their university studies, while 2.9 of them hold an under-graduate diploma.

Under the distribution of Saudi population with disabilities (≥ 15 -year old) by marital status and sex group, 45.5 percent of them never married, while 39.9 percent of disabled people are married. In the third place, come the widows (11.2 percent) followed by the divorced people with disabilities (3.4 percent). The ratios of male/female Saudi population with disabilities were not so different for those who have never married (47.1 percent and 43.2 percent) with differences in other difficulties. The results, categorized by the type of difficulty, show no difference as the ratios of single people with disabilities topped all types of difficulties except for the mobility which is capped by ratio of the married people with disabilities.

13. Orphan:

Orphan is a person under 18 years of age and not married, who lost one or both of his parent. The survey showed that the ratio of orphan children, under 18 years of age, hit 2.34 percent for both sex groups with tiny difference (2.41 percent for males/2.27 for females). The biggest ratio of orphans hit 3.44 percent in Tabouk, while the lowest hit only one percent in the Eastern Region.

14. Smoking:

According to the results of the survey, 20.35 percent of males (>15 -year old) in Saudi Arabia, consume tobacco on daily basis compared with only 0.31 percent of the female population of the same age. There is consumption disparity in both sex groups (>15 -year old) from one region to another. Tabouk has highest rate of consumption among male Saudi population (32.05 percent of population), while the lowest number of smokers live Aseer Region (11.08 percent). The other ratios of smokers among Saudi males (>15 -year old) in the other regions hit about 20 percent of population.





Second: Characteristics of Households and Housing:

1 - Houses and geographical distribution:

The total number of houses, which are occupied by households Saudi in the kingdom, hit 3147788 houses distributed as follows:

- Around 39.88 percent of houses Saudi in the Kingdom (1363070 apartments) which are inhabited by households.
- Around 19 percent of houses Saudi in the Kingdom (649523 traditional houses) which are inhabited by households.
- Around 30.12 percent of houses Saudi in the Kingdom (1029593 villas) which are inhabited by households.
- Around 9.26 percent of houses Saudi in the Kingdom (316333 storeys in villas) which are inhabited by households.
- Around 1.67 percent of houses Saudi in the Kingdom (57173 traditional houses) which are inhabited by households.
- Around 0.06 percent of other occupied houses (2096) which are occupied by households.

The survey shows that around 25.08 percent of houses in Makkah are inhabited by Saudi households. In the second place, about 23.68 percent of houses are inhabited in Riyadh, then followed by 14.53 percent in the Eastern Region, 8.21 percent in Aseer, 6.96 percent in Al-Madina, 5.03 percent in Jazan, 4.45 percent in Al-Qaseem, 3.36 percent in Tabouk, 2.24 percent in Hail, 1.92 percent in Najran, 1.84 percent in Al Baha, 1.61 percent in Al-Jouf and 1.07 percent in the Northern Borders Region.

There is a clear type disparity in houses inhabited by Saudi households according to the region. Villas in Riyadh represent the highest ratio of houses which are occupied by Saudi households (47.45 percent of the total houses). In Al-Qaseem, villas represent 56.79 percent of the total houses occupied by Saudi households. It is followed by Aseer (34.26 percent), Hail (42.58 percent), the Northern Borders (27.71 percent), and Al Jouf (39.72 percent). In the meantime, apartments represent the highest ratio which are occupied by Saudi households in Makkah, 58.15 percent, Al-Madina (60.14 percent), the Eastern Region (44.42 percent), Tabouk (57.77 percent), Najran (32.68 percent) and Al Baha (37.13 percent). The

traditional buildings in Jazan, at the same time, comes on top of houses occupied by Saudi households (57.95 percent).

2- Houses by approximate age:

The survey shows that the ratio of the approximate age (<5 years) of houses inhabited by Saudi households hit 10.42 percent, while the approximate age of houses (5-10 year old) inhabited by Saudi households hit 25.33 percent. In the meantime, the number of houses with approximate age ranging between 10-20 years hit 30.5 percent of houses in which Saudi households are living. Regarding the houses with approximate age ranging between 20-30 years hit 21.61 percent of houses inhabited by Saudi households. In the same context, the houses with approximate age older than 30 years hit 12.15 percent of the total houses inhabited by Saudi households.

3 -Houses according to floor materials:

The survey shows that the number of houses inhabited by Saudi households in the kingdom where the floor is made of ceramic hit 3.48 percent of the total houses occupied by households. In the meantime, the number of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom where the floor is made of ceramic hit 60.19 percent, while the number of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom where the floor is made of parquet hit 12.91 percent. Similarly, the number of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom where the floor is made of plain tiles hit 22.69 percent. In addition, the number of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom where the floor is made of cement tiles hit 0.67 percent, but the number of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom where the floor is the naked ground 0.07 percent.

4- Houses according to building materials:

The study shows that concrete is the main material used to build up to 84.44 percent of houses inhabited by 84.31 percent of Saudi family members. It also says that 15.33 percent of houses occupied by Saudi households were built by blocks/bricks where 15.50 percent of the Saudi family members reside. Mud, stone and other materials used to build 0.09 percent, 0.02 percent and 0.12 percent respectively of houses inhabited by Saudi family members. On the other side, the number of Saudi households who are living in houses built of stone, mud and other materials hit 0.09 percent, 0.03 percent and 0.07 percent respectively.

In spite of the fact that concrete is the main materials used in building the majority of Saudi houses in key regions, there is a clear disparity in the ratios of households inhabiting these houses. It reaches the ground in Jazan (63.53 percent), but tops the list in the Eastern Region (96.29 percent).

5 - Housing by Tenure:

Survey results showed the percentage of owned houses by Saudis in the kingdom was (63.18%), while the percentage of Decent housing owned and manned by Saudis after excluding traditional houses and construction material (clay, stone, brick, black) was (49.8%) and live in it (54.9%) of the total members of the Saudi families.

Also Survey results showed the percentage of Rented houses by Saudis in the kingdom was (34.29%), and live in it (28.93%) of the total members of the Saudi families.

Followed by the percentage of houses provided by employer occupied with Saudis families (1.86%) and live in it (1.90%) of the total members of the Saudi families , followed by the percentage of houses occupied by Saudi families which is the type of acquisition of the above (0.67%) and live in it (0.60%) of the total members of the Saudi families.

6- Houses by source of water:

The study adds that up to 78.18 percent of houses inhabited by around 78.22 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use the public network for water supply, but there are 19.66 percent of the Saudi family members living in 19.97 percent of houses inhabited by Saudi households depend on the water tanks. In the meantime, about 1.80 percent of houses inhabited by 2.04 percent of the Saudi family members depend on water coming up from wells. Only 0.07 percent of the Saudi family members are living in 0.06 percent of houses that depend on other sources of water supply.

There is house distribution disparity in regions according to the source of water supply. The public network is the main source of water supply for around 82.99 percent of villas, 87.20 percent of storeys in villas, 68.01 percent of storeys in traditional houses, 88.26 percent of apartments. On the other side, about 48.83 percent of traditional houses and 52.67 percent of other types of houses depend on the water tanks.

7- Houses by source of potable water:

The study adds that up to 50.50 percent of houses inhabited by around 48.56 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use bottles of water for drinking, but there are 19.29 percent of the Saudi family members living in 20.20 percent of houses inhabited by Saudi households depend on the public network. In the meantime, about 17.85 percent of houses inhabited by 19.97 percent of the Saudi family members depend on water tanks for drinking. Also, at least 11.63 percent of the Saudi family members who are living in 10.89 percent of houses depend on purification filters to get drinking water. In the meantime, about 0.51 percent of houses inhabited by 0.51 percent of the Saudi family members depend on water coming up from wells. Only 0.04 percent of the Saudi family members are living in 0.04 percent of houses that depend on other sources of water supply.



There is a house distribution disparity in drinking water source by the type of house. At least 45.30 percent of villas depend on bottles to get drinking water, while 49.96 percent of villa storeys depend on the same source. The bottles are used also by 60.27 percent of apartments, 42.32 percent of storeys in traditional houses and 43.03 percent of other types of houses. Meanwhile, the water tanks are the main source of drinking water for around 42.86 percent of traditional houses.

8- Houses by method of water storing:

The results also show that the highest ratio (76.58 percent) of houses inhabited by 77.35 percent of the Saudi family members living in the kingdom use concrete tanks to store water. In the meantime, only 16.51 percent of houses inhabited by 16.60 percent of the Saudi family members use fiberglass water tanks. Few number of Saudi family members (5.34 percent) use tin tanks to store water in 4.87 percent of houses. Other ways of water storing were adopted by 1.19 percent of the total Saudi family members living in 0.99 percent of houses, but 0.28 percent of houses inhabited by 0.29 percent of Saudi family members do not have water tanks.

The house type distribution by water storing method is not so much different, as the concrete tanks method dominating houses, but the fiberglass water tanks are used in 16.18 percent of traditional houses, 16.13 percent of villas, 15.42 percent of villa storeys, 16.29 percent of storeys in traditional houses and 17.21 percent of apartments. At the same time, we see the tin tanks come in the second place in 'other' houses (13.98 percent).

9 - Houses by source of electricity:

The study adds that up to 98.88 percent of houses inhabited by around 99.05 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use the public network for electricity supply, but there are 0.83 percent of the Saudi family members living in 1 percent of houses depend on the private electricity networks. In the meantime, about 0.12 percent of houses inhabited by 0.13 percent of the Saudi family members depend on electricity produced by private generators. Very few number of houses which are inhabited by family members are depending on other sources of electricity supply.

Similarly, the house type distribution by source of electricity show that the majority of houses depend on the public network as the source of electricity, except for houses put under the 'other' category.

10 - Houses by drainage system type:

The study adds that up to 57.84 percent of houses inhabited by around 57.42 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use the public sewerage network, but there are 41.91 percent of the Saudi family members living in 41.21 percent of houses depend on the orchards for drainage. In the meantime, about 0.95 percent of houses inhabited by 0.91 percent of the Saudi family members depend on private sewerage network.



There is house distribution disparity in sewage system by type of house. The public network is the main sewerage system for 62.47 percent of villas, 65.05 percent of villa storeys and 72.06 percent of apartment. On the other side, the orchards are the main way for sewage for 80.72 percent of traditional houses, 58.01 percent of storeys in traditional houses and 74.52 percent of houses put under the 'others' category.

11 - Houses by cooking fuel:

The results show that 93.97 percent of houses inhabited by 94.13 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use gas for cooking and only 5.95 of houses occupied by 5.79 percent of Saudi family members depend on electricity for cooking. There is house distribution disparity in the type of cooking fuel by the type of house. Thus, gas is the main fuel for cooking in 90.66 percent of villas and 99.72 of traditional houses, but only 0.28 percent of traditional houses and 9.24 percent of villas use electricity for cooking.

12 - Houses by the method and times of waste disposal:

The survey results show that the majority (99.92 percent) of houses inhabited by 99.92 percent of Saudi family members in the kingdom use waste containers to get rid of garbage and only 0.07 of houses occupied by 0.07 percent of Saudi family members get rid of garbage by fire. The study registered very low ratios of other methods to get rid of wastes.

There is slight house distribution disparity in waste disposal according to the type of house. The ratios are roughly similar at villas, villa storeys, traditional house storeys and apartments. About (99.50 percent) of traditional house storeys and 99.93 percent of villas get rid of garbage in waste containers. In the traditional houses, at least 99.86 percent of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom get rid of garbage in waste containers and only 0.07 of houses inhabited by households in the kingdom use fire to get rid of garbage.

The study shows also that (70.87 percent of houses inhabited by Saudi households get rid of wastes once a day and include 74.04 percent of family members. Meanwhile, 24.18 percent of Saudi houses get rid of wastes once a week and accommodate 21.91 percent of Saudi family members. About 4.93 percent of houses which accommodate 4.03 percent of the same household members get rid of wastes more than once a week, but only 0.02 percent of Saudi houses which are inhabited by 0.02 percent of the same Saudi household members are categorized under 'other' for the times to get rid of wastes.

There is house distribution disparity in the number of times to get rid of wastes by the type of house. The highest ratio of houses occupied by households in the kingdom that get rid of wastes on daily basis hit (79.62 percent) in villas, 74.74 percent of villa storeys, 71.59 percent of apartments, 62.73 percent in storeys of traditional house and 54.33 percent in traditional houses category.



13 - Houses by usage of pesticides:

The highest percentage of houses inhabited by Saudi households that use pesticides when needed only hit (74.03 percent) and accommodate (75 percent) of the total Saudi family members. In the second place, come the Saudi households that use pesticide on regular basis which hit 9.08 percent and accommodate 9.27 of the total Saudi family members. On third place, the ratio of Saudi households that never use pesticide (16.89 percent) where 15.73 percent of the Saudi family members are living.

There is house distribution disparity in pesticide usage by the type of house, but the distribution is roughly similar for villas, villa storeys, traditional houses, traditional house storeys and apartments. The ratios are different for houses that never used pesticide. The ratio hit (14.55 percent) for villas and 19.81 percent of villa storeys, but it jumps to 41.46 percent for houses put the category "others".

14 - Households by number of TV devices:

The survey results say ratio of the Saudi households that have TV device hit 98.44 percent where 98.57 percent of Saudi family members are living. Out of this ratio, (39,59 percent of Saudi households) have one TV device and accommodate 32.38 percent of the total family members who have TV devices. Also, 39.97 percent of the Saudi households have two TV devices and accommodate 41.19 percent of the Saudi family members who have TV devices. In addition, 13.41 percent of Saudi households that have three TV devices and accommodate 16.27 percent of the Saudi family members who have TV devices. At the same time, about 4.46 percent of the Saudi households have four devices and accommodate 6.18 percent of the Saudi family members who have TV device. In addition, only 2.58 percent of households have ≥five TV devices and accommodate 3.98 percent of the Saudi family members who have TV devices in the Kingdom.

15 - Households by number of computer devices:

The survey shows the households that use computer hit 61.08 percent of the total Saudi households where 64.10 percent of family members are living. Out of this ratio, (66,78 percent of households) have one computer device and accommodate 61.05 percent of the Saudi family members. Around 20.94 percent of households that use computer have two devices and accommodate 22.91 percent of the Saudi family members who have computer devices. Also, 12.28 percent of Saudi households that use computer have ≥three devices and accommodate 16.04 percent of the Saudi family members who use computer devices in the kingdom.

16 - Households by internet users:

The results show that (83.87 percent) of Saudi households use the internet and accommodate 85.45 percent of the same-family internet users. Out of this number, 10.68 percent of these households, which



accommodate 7.77 percent of family members, have only one internet user. Around 35.42 percent of the Saudi households that accommodate 26.51 percent of family members have more than one internet user. Also, 15.34 percent of the households that use internet and accommodate 15.35 percent of the family members have three internet users. At the same time, up to 12.80 percent of the Saudi households that use internet have four internet users and accommodate around 14.16 percent of the family members. More than five internet users can be found in 25.76 percent of Saudi households that use internet and accommodate up to 36.20 percent of the family members.

It is worth mentioning that the number of the Saudi internet users hit 18,210,268 users according to the survey, i.e. every 854.5 persons out of 1,000 Saudi population have access to internet.



17 - Households by number of land phone lines:

The survey shows the households that use land phone lines hit 33.97 percent of the total Saudi households where 37.43 percent of members are living. Out of this ratio, (94,18 percent of households) that use land phone lines where 92.55 percent of the Saudi family members are living. Only 4.64 percent of households that use land phone lines have two lines and accommodate 6.02 percent of the Saudi family members. Also, 1.17 percent of Saudi households that use land phone lines have ≥three lines and accommodate 1.45 percent of the Saudi family members who depend on the land lines in the kingdom.

18 - Households by number of cell phone lines:

The survey results say ratio of the Saudi households that have cell phones hit 97.26 percent where 97.51 percent of Saudi family members are living. Out of this ratio, (7 percent of Saudi households) have one mobile phone line and accommodate 4.24 percent of family members who have mobile phones. Also, 37.27 percent of the Saudi households who use mobile phones have two SIM cards and accommodate 28 percent of the Saudi family members. In addition, 16.76 percent of Saudi households that use have three SIM cards and accommodate 16.41 percent of the Saudi family members. At the same time, about 38.98 percent of the Saudi households that use mobile phone have ≥four SIM cards and accommodate 51.34 percent of the Saudi family members who depend on mobile phones for communications.

19 - Households by number of vehicles:

The survey shows the households that have one car hit 92.28 percent of the total Saudi households where 94.45 percent of members are living. This ratio drops to (56.97 percent of households) for 47.62 percent of family members who have more than one car in the kingdom. Out of this percentage, 26 of households have two cars and accommodate 29.15 percent of the Saudi family members. Also, 17.04

percent of Saudi households have ≥three cars and accommodate 23.23 percent of the Saudi family members.

20 - Households by number of bedrooms:

According to the survey results, the ratio of Saudi households who have one bedroom in house hit (16.28 percent) where 10.95 percent of family members are living, but 32.32 percent of the Saudi family have two bedrooms where 29.19 percent of the Saudi family members are living. At the same time, the ratio of Saudi households in the Kingdom that have three rooms hit 25.81 percent and accommodate 27.60 percent of the Saudi family members. In the meantime, the households that provide accommodation in four-rooms hit 25.59 percent where 33.73 percent of family members are living.

21 - Households by number of rooms:

The survey says that there are (0.11 percent) of single-room houses in the Kingdom that provide accommodation for 0.06 percent of the Saudi family members, but there are 2.48 percent of double-room houses that provide accommodation for 1.35 percent of the Saudi family members. It also says that at least 10.54 percent of houses consist of three rooms and provide accommodation for 7.58 percent of the Saudi family members and there are 21.01 percent of four-room houses where 17.39 percent of the Saudi family member are living. In the meantime, up to 65.86 of houses are composed of five houses and provide residence for 73.61 percent of the Saudi family members.

22 - Number of households by smart devices:

Survey results showed that the percentage of Saudis family in Saudi Arabia, which owned smart devices (47.21%), and assesses them (51.93%) of the total members of the families in Saudi Arabia, and that among families in Saudi Arabia that have smart devices are accounted for (50 0.46%) of the households own a device intelligent one, and assesses them (44.48%) of the total members of the Saudi families with smart devices in the Kingdom and the rate of (27.31%) of the Saudi families in the Kingdom has a number of two smart guys, and assesses them (28 0.31%) of the total members of the Saudi families with smart devices in the Kingdom, and the rate of (11.75%) of the Kingdom of Saudi families have the number three smart devices and evaluates them (13.37%) of the total members of the Saudi families with smart devices in the Kingdom and what percentage (10.49%) of the Kingdom of Saudi families have the number four and more intelligent devices and evaluates them (13.84%) of the total members of the Saudi families with smart devices in the Kingdom.



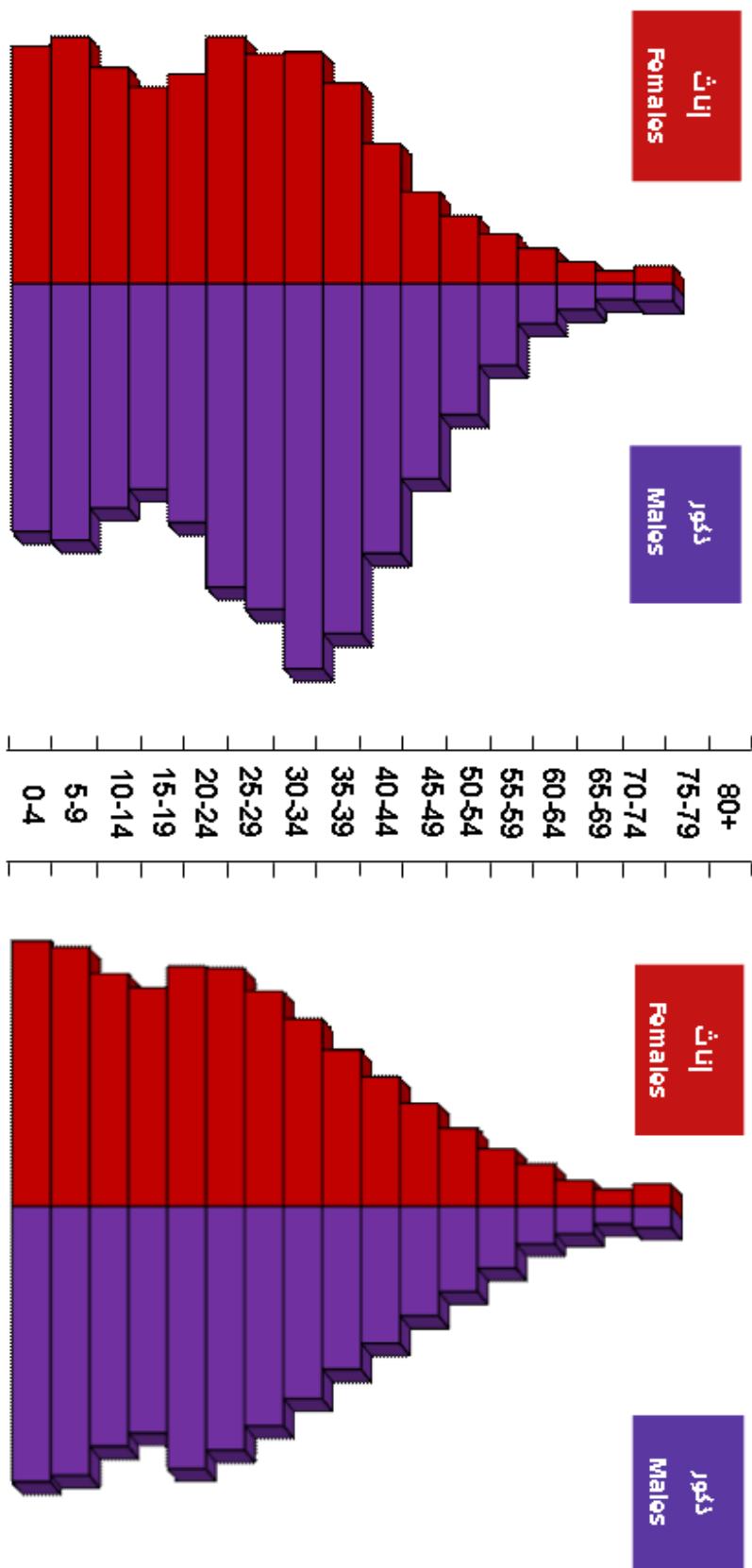


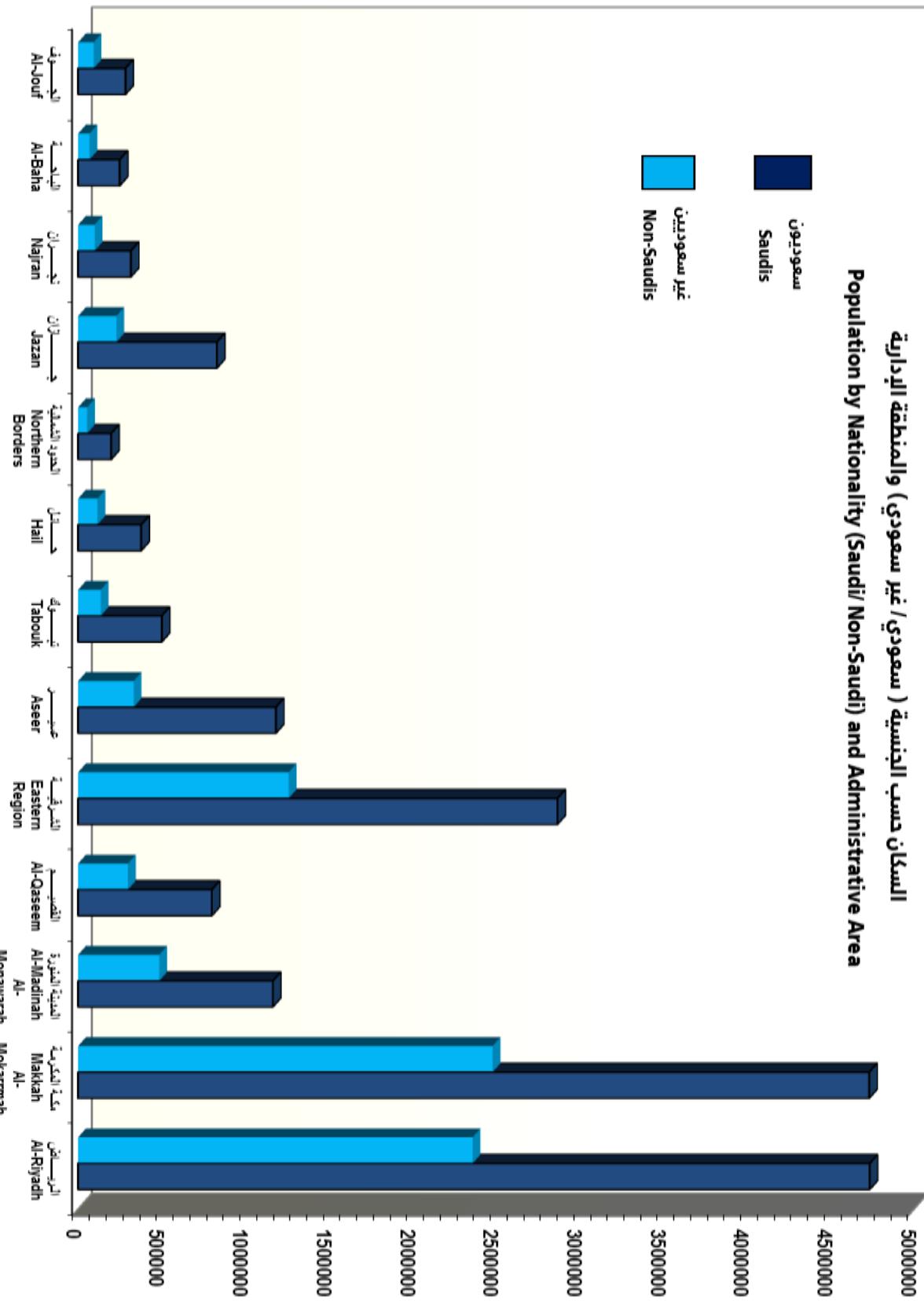
Graphs



المملكة العربية السعودية الملكية المطلقة للمملكة العربية السعودية

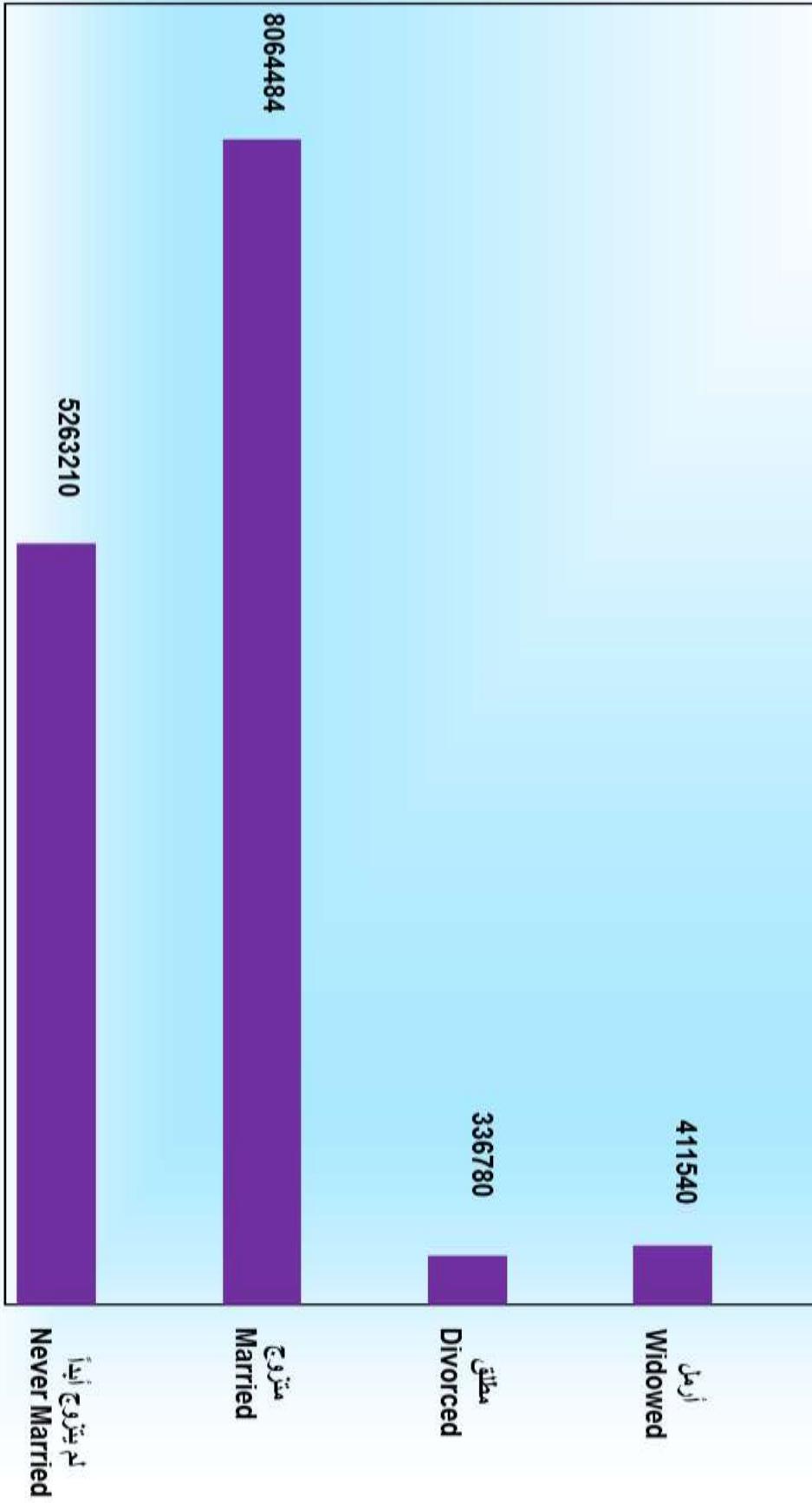
Saudi Population Pyramid





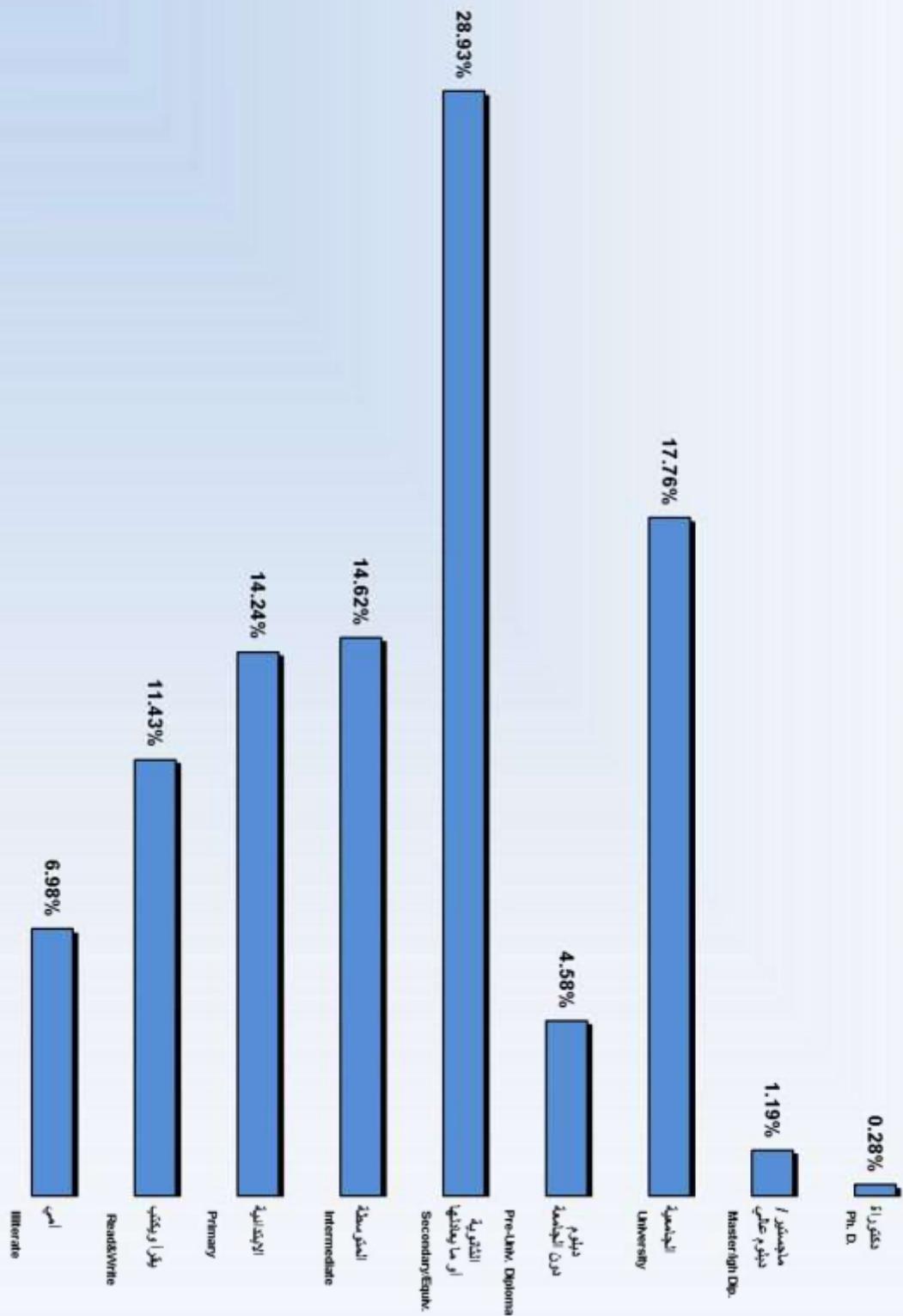
السكان [المقيمين (١٥ سنة فأكثر)] حسب الحالة الزوجية

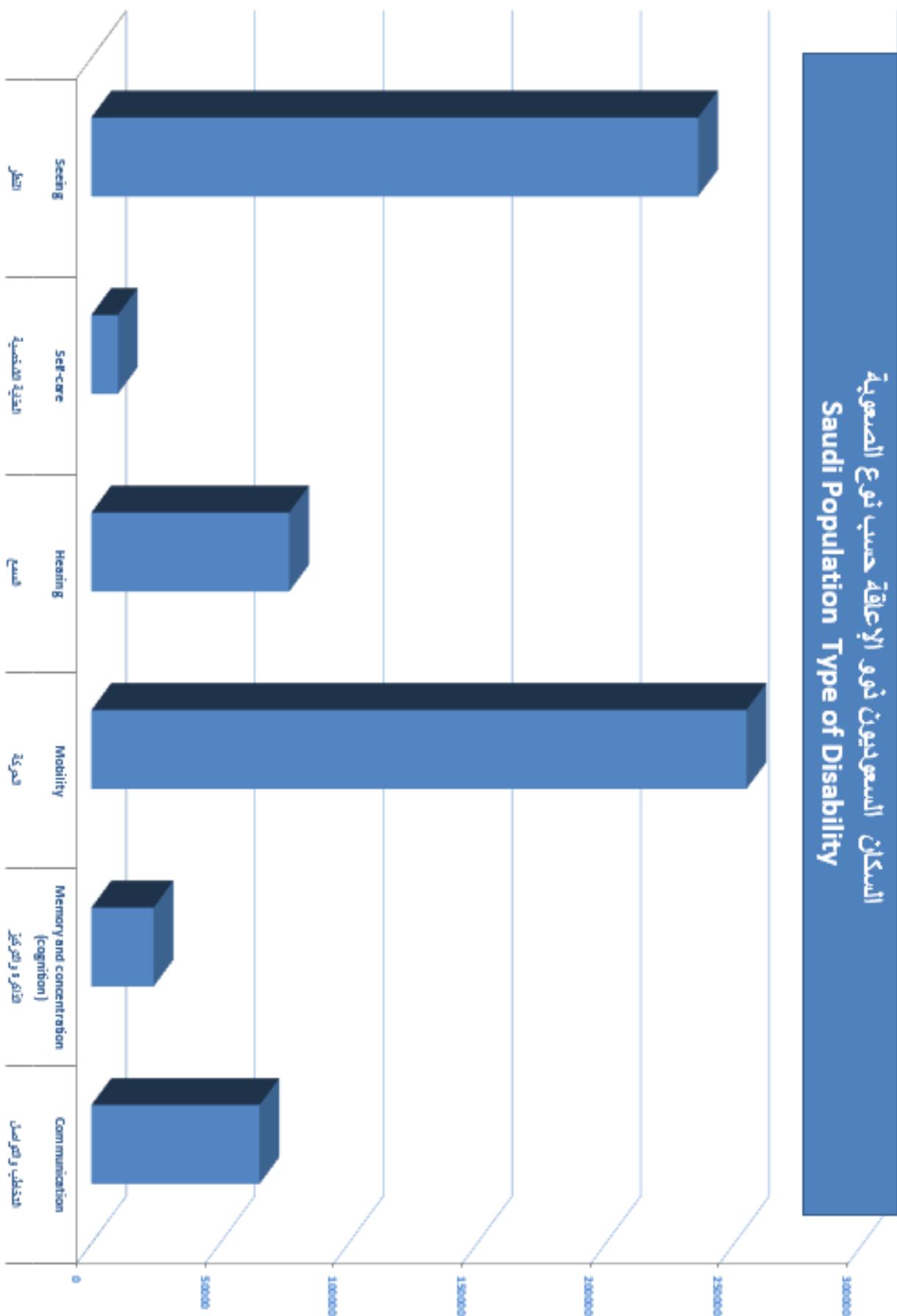
Saudi Population (15 Years and Over) by Marital Status



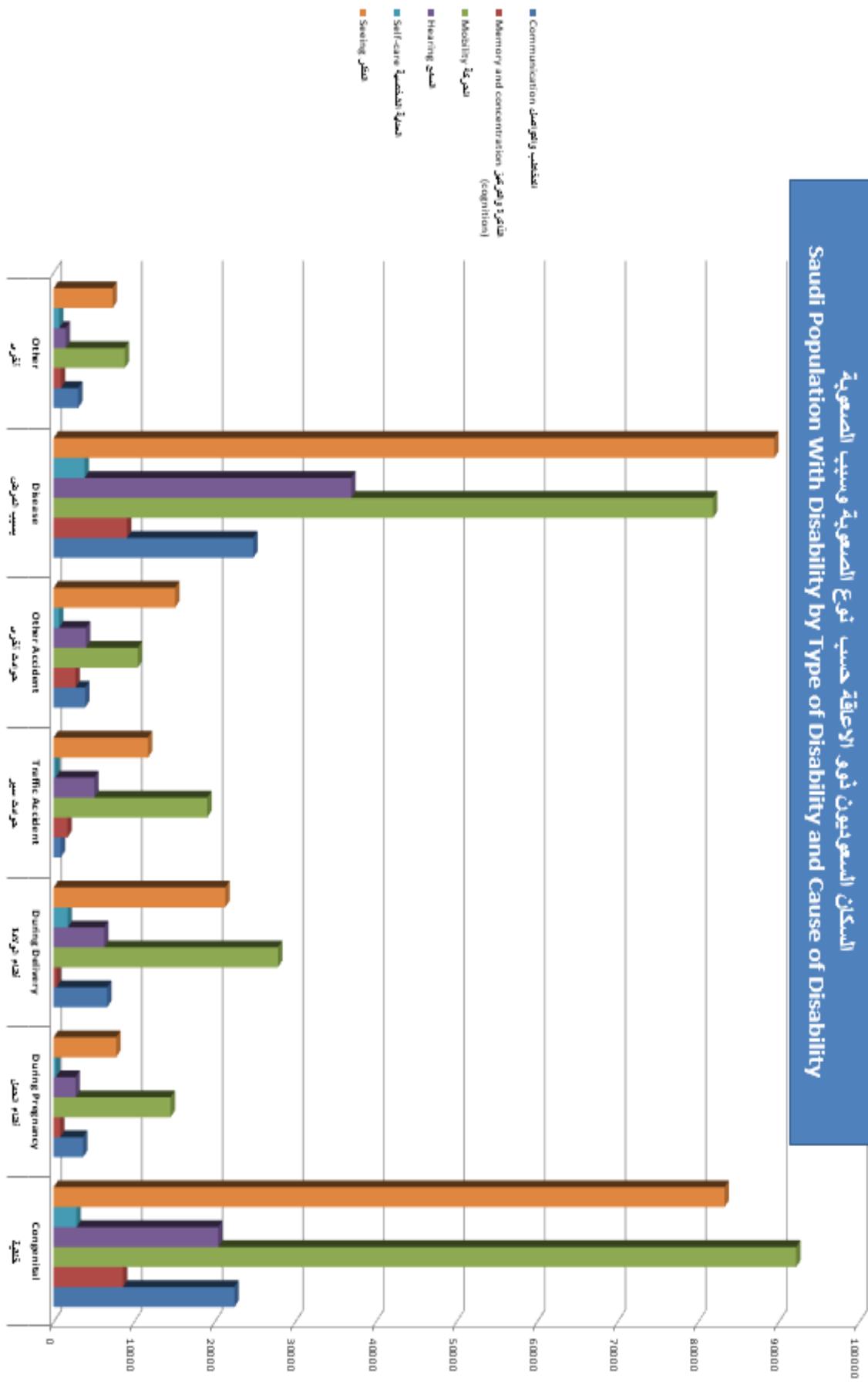
السكان السعوديون (. ١ سنوات فأكثر) حسب الدالة التعليمية

Saudi Population (10 Years and Over) By Educational Status





**السكان السعوديون ذوي الاعاقة حسب نوع الصعوبة وسبب الصعوبة
Saudi Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Cause of Disability**



Tables (Demographic Characteristics)



Table (1)



السكان حسب الجنس والمنطقة الإدارية والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي)
Population by sex, Administrative Area and Nationality (Saudi/ Non-Saudi)

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	الجميلة		Non- Saudi		Saudi		المحافظة الإدارية
	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	
Al-Riyadh	8002100	3267091	4735009	3422530	1062562	2359968	4579570 الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	8325304	3593383	4731921	3884733	1405337	2479396	4440571 مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	2080436	915813	1164623	727334	242038	485296	1353102 المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	1387996	588092	799904	396964	98891	298073	991032 العاصمـة
Eastern Region	4780619	1913869	2866750	1692932	433660	1259272	3087687 الشرقـية
Aseer	2164172	981020	1183152	444222	111668	332554	1719950 تـرسـانـك
Tabouk	890922	390667	500255	180223	45050	135173	710699 حـائل
Hail	684619	307066	377553	155607	39953	115654	529012 الحدود الشمالـية
Northern Borders	359235	161685	197550	73749	19771	53978	285486 جـازـان
Jazan	1533680	703802	829878	346396	117167	229229	1187284 نـجـارـان
Najran	569332	253868	315464	138621	39916	98705	430711 الـبـاحـة
Al-Baha	466384	217366	249018	90180	22294	67886	376204 الـجـوـف
Al-Jouf	497509	214622	282887	123847	30717	93130	373662 الـجـيـفـونـه
Total	31742308	13508344	18233964	11677338	3669024	8008314	20064970 9839320 10225650 الـجـمـلـهـ

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _الم الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢)

جدول (٤)

السكان حسب الجنس وفُلَاتِ العُصُرِ والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي)

Population by sex , Age Groups and Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi)

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجنس		Non-Saudi		Saudi		سنوات العمر				
	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	سنوات العمر	سنوات العمر			
Total	جميله	Females	Males	Total	جميله	Females	Males	Total	جميله	Females	Males
0 - 4	2671861	1308624	1363237	536444	260907	275537	2135417	1047717	1087700	٤ - ٠	٤ - ٥
5 - 9	2767651	1356507	1411144	680461	331896	348565	2087190	1024611	1062579	٩ - ٥	١٤ - ١٠
10 - 14	2425416	1190650	1234766	557640	270621	287019	1867776	920029	947747	١٩ - ١٥	٢٤ - ٢٠
15 - 19	2213490	1082570	1130920	453920	218657	235263	1759570	863913	895657	٢٩ - ٣٥	٣٤ - ٣٠
20 - 24	2468949	1154388	1314561	483925	206117	277808	1985024	948271	1036753	٣٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠
25 - 29	3028078	1358320	1669758	1124675	417668	707007	1903403	940652	962751	٤٩ - ٥٥	٥٩ - ٥٥
30 - 34	3058516	1266139	1792377	1340603	415258	925345	1717913	850881	867032	٤٤ - ٤٠	٤٤ - ٤٠
35 - 39	3394087	1274752	2119335	1892902	533795	1359107	1501185	740957	760228	٥٩ - ٥٥	٥٩ - ٥٥
40 - 44	3032782	1105747	1927035	1770241	486805	1283436	1262541	618942	643599	٥٩ - ٥٥	٥٩ - ٥٥
45 - 49	2257275	772493	1484782	1205333	261363	943970	1051942	511130	540812	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	1579643	505517	1074126	741048	98260	642788	838595	407257	431338	٥٤ - ٥٠	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	1093790	372792	720998	449089	64229	384860	644701	308563	336138	٥٩ - ٥٥	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	723244	273659	449585	251976	45951	206025	471268	227708	243560	٦٤ - ٦٠	٦٤ - ٦٠
65 - 69	415684	195965	219719	99833	28343	71490	315851	167622	148229	٦٩ - ٦٥	٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	262921	122051	140870	51024	18304	32720	211897	103747	108150	٧٤ - ٧٤	٧٤ - ٧٤
75 - 79	156841	72004	84837	19786	4504	15282	137055	67500	69555	٧٩ - ٧٥	٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	192080	96166	95914	18438	6346	12092	173642	89820	83822	٨ - ٨	٨ - ٨
Total	31742308	13508344	182233964	11677338	3669024	8008314	20064970	9839320	10225650	الجميله	الجميله

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (3)

جدول (٣)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) و الجنس في منطقة الرياض

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Al-Riyadh Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجميلات		Non - Saudi		Saudi		سعودي	غير العسر
	Total	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	
Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males
0 - 4	648284	310759	337525	155386	76537	78849	492898	234222
5 - 9	685120	335937	349183	193949	94256	99693	491171	241681
10 - 14	610597	303684	306913	156747	75469	81278	453850	228215
15 - 19	526682	255785	270897	124191	57656	66535	402491	198129
20 - 24	587191	259378	327813	139667	55462	84205	447524	203916
25 - 29	795392	338164	457228	342113	121916	220197	453279	216248
30 - 34	795443	312509	482934	403013	126141	276872	392430	186368
35 - 39	905264	329855	575409	570028	165548	404480	335236	164307
40 - 44	815556	287872	527684	542420	153445	388975	273136	134427
45 - 49	605488	195545	409943	362672	78360	284312	242816	117185
50 - 54	427765	129788	297977	218069	26706	191363	209696	103082
55 - 59	257956	75749	182207	122578	14654	107924	135378	61095
60 - 64	146508	47068	99440	59487	8503	50984	87021	38565
65 - 69	72548	29706	42842	16706	3417	13239	55842	26289
70 - 74	53043	21276	31767	7169	2289	4880	45874	18987
75 - 79	33601	16111	17490	6277	1650	4627	27324	14461
80+	35662	17905	17757	2058	553	1505	33604	17352
Total	8002100	3267091	4735009	3422530	1062562	2359968	4579570	2204529
								الجميلات

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (4)



جدول (٤)

البيانات المكملة لبيانات السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة مكة المكرمة
Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Makkah Al-Mokarramah Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجبلة		Non- Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي		نطاقات العمر
	إجمالي	ذكور	إناث	إناث	ذكور	إجمالي	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	
Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Males	
0 - 4	649224	321625	327599	212626	104041	108585	436598	217584	219014	4	٤ - ٠
5 - 9	692260	344499	347761	277551	139703	137848	414709	204796	209913	٩	٩ - ٥
10 - 14	611203	306068	305135	233883	118710	115173	377320	187358	189962	١٤	١٤ - ١٠
15 - 19	577786	290680	287106	198782	101577	97205	379004	189103	189901	١٩	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	599561	293556	306005	171747	86100	85647	427814	207456	220358	٢٤	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	733754	345600	388154	330260	146489	183771	403494	199111	204383	٢٩	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	754908	328857	426051	369129	134884	234245	385779	193973	191806	٣٤	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	919725	358344	561381	552632	176376	376256	367093	181968	185125	٣٩	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	841825	320392	521433	537698	171552	366146	304127	148840	155287	٤٤	٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	634184	224042	410142	381489	100324	281165	252695	123718	128977	٥٤	٥٤ - ٥٠
50 - 54	447127	133324	313803	248168	40978	207190	198959	92346	106613	٥٩	٥٩ - ٥٥
55 - 59	325688	105303	220385	165340	29502	135838	160348	75801	84547		
60 - 64	236201	83675	152526	109521	23703	85818	126680	59972	66703	٦٤	٦٤ - ٦١
65 - 69	126802	57208	69594	48729	15430	33299	78073	41778	36295	٦٩	٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	72949	33257	39692	25325	8579	16746	47624	24678	22945	٧٤	٧٤ - ٧٣
75 - 79	43279	17972	25307	10000	2656	7344	33279	15316	17963	٧٩	٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	58828	28981	29847	11853	4733	7120	46975	24248	22727	٨	٨ - ٧
Total	8325304	3593383	4731921	3884733	1405337	2479396	4440571	2188046	2252525	الجمـلـة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ المديرية العامة للإحصاء

Table (5)

جدول (٥)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة المدينة المنورة
Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجبلة		Non-Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي ذكور	فئات العمر	
	Total	إذاته	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	Females	Males	
Total	إذاته	Females	Males	Total	إناث	Females	Males	Total	إناث	Females	Males
0 - 4	182533	91467	91066	32621	16360	16261	149912	75107	74805	٤ - ٠	٩ - ٥
5 - 9	190528	95957	94561	41865	21674	20191	148663	74293	74370	١٤ - ١٠	١٩ - ١٥
10 - 14	168890	85031	83859	34506	17912	16594	134384	67119	67265	٢٤ - ٢٠	٣٤ - ٣٠
15 - 19	151997	76394	75603	28971	15489	13482	123026	60905	62121	٢٩ - ٢٥	٣٩ - ٣٥
20 - 24	158991	76194	82797	30067	13957	16110	128924	62237	66687	٤٤ - ٤٠	٤٩ - ٤٦
25 - 29	182094	82859	99225	66219	25227	40992	115875	57642	58233	٣٤ - ٣٠	٣٩ - ٣٥
30 - 34	184934	78709	106225	76160	24350	51810	108774	54359	54415	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠
35 - 39	200398	78116	122282	103053	29225	73828	97345	48891	48454	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠
40 - 44	191373	73774	117599	102240	28428	73812	89133	45346	43787	٤٤ - ٤٠	٤٩ - ٤٥
45 - 49	145447	53373	92074	74358	17248	57110	71089	36125	34964	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠
50 - 54	102947	34958	67979	49462	8143	41319	533485	26825	26660	٥٤ - ٥٠	٥٩ - ٥٥
55 - 59	79870	29353	50517	35212	7270	27942	44658	22083	22575	٥٤ - ٥٠	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	55993	21515	34478	25913	6698	19215	30080	14817	15263	٦٤ - ٦١	٦٩ - ٦٥
65 - 69	35904	15957	19947	14668	5033	9635	21236	10924	10312	٧٤ - ٧٠	٧٩ - ٧٥
70 - 74	23732	10952	12780	9197	5024	4173	14535	5928	8607	٨ - ٧	٨ - ٧
75 - 79	10662	4986	5676	753	0	753	9909	4986	4923	٧٩ - ٧٥	٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	14143	6188	7955	2069	0	2069	12074	6188	5886	٨ - ٧	٨ - ٧
Total	2080436	915813	1164623	727334	242038	485296	1353102	673775	679327	الجملة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في منطقة المدينة المنورة

Table (٦)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة القصيم

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Al-Qaseem Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total		الجبلة		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي ذكور	فئات العمر	
	جميله		إناث		ذكور		جميله				
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males		
٠ - ٤	118515	58438	60077	12321	5829	6492	106194	52609	53585	٤ - ٠	
٥ - ٩	116824	58376	58448	14197	6574	7623	102627	51802	50825	٥ - ٠	
١٠ - ١٤	107535	52518	55017	10998	5126	5872	96537	47392	49145	١٤ - ١٠	
١٥ - ١٩	100296	48973	51323	7326	3317	4009	92970	45656	47314	١٩ - ١٥	
٢٠ - ٢٤	117873	52132	65741	16028	4420	11608	101845	47712	54133	٢٤ - ٢٠	
٢٥ - ٢٩	137596	57223	80373	47025	12394	34631	90571	44829	45742	٢٩ - ٢٥	
٣٠ - ٣٤	132217	53097	79120	53500	14420	39080	78717	38677	40040	٣٤ - ٣٠	
٣٥ - ٣٩	145816	54509	91307	77445	20369	57076	68371	34140	34231	٣٩ - ٣٥	
٤٠ - ٤٤	132497	47614	84883	69583	15964	53619	62914	31650	31264	٤٤ - ٤٠	
٤٥ - ٤٩	97099	33092	64007	44543	7330	37213	52556	25762	26794	٤٩ - ٤٥	
٥٠ - ٥٤	66486	22368	44118	25133	1925	23208	41353	20443	20910	٥٤ - ٥٠	
٥٥ - ٥٩	44331	16823	27508	12565	884	11681	31766	15939	15827	٥٩ - ٥٥	
٦٠ - ٦٤	26900	11436	15464	4350	0	4350	22550	11436	11114	٦٤ - ٦٠	
٦٥ - ٦٩	17011	8108	8903	1892	281	1611	15119	7827	7292	٦٩ - ٦٥	
٧٠ - ٧٤	12081	7227	4854	58	58	0	12023	7169	4854	٧٤ - ٧٠	
٧٥ - ٧٩	8134	2712	5422	0	0	0	8134	2712	5422	٧٩ - ٧٥	
٨٠ +	6785	3446	3339	0	0	0	6785	3446	3339	٨ - فاڪر	
Total	1387996	588092	799904	396964	98891	298073	991032	489201	501831	الجملة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _الجهة العامة للإحصاء

Table (7)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في المنطقة الشرقية

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Eastern Region Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total		الجملة		Non-Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي	
			ذكور		إناث		ذكور		إناث		ذكور	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males
0 - 4	392402	190251	202151	62071	29323	32748	330331	160928	169403	4 - .	. - .	
5 - 9	409183	192615	216568	78191	35011	43180	330992	157604	173388	9 - .	. - .	
10 - 14	345647	162957	182690	61778	26229	35549	283869	136728	147141	14 - .	. - .	
15 - 19	307572	144402	163170	45065	18377	26688	262507	126025	136482	19 - 10	. - .	
20 - 24	386694	173723	212971	58510	21212	37298	328184	152511	175673	24 - 2.	. - .	
25 - 29	489360	212020	277340	169137	55027	114110	320223	156993	163230	29 - 20	. - .	
30 - 34	508788	194409	314379	234653	59326	175327	274135	135083	139052	34 - 3.	. - .	
35 - 39	552521	181566	370955	323937	71011	252926	228584	110555	118029	39 - 30	. - .	
40 - 44	464000	148563	315437	276541	62729	213812	187459	85834	101625	44 - 4.	. - .	
45 - 49	338633	105173	233460	179049	32016	147033	159584	73157	86427	49 - 40	. - .	
50 - 54	232479	71693	160786	104081	11129	92952	128398	60564	67834	54 - 5.	. - .	
55 - 59	154519	50099	104420	60824	6407	54417	93695	43692	50003	59 - 50	. - .	
60 - 64	88238	31881	56357	26273	3166	23107	61965	28715	33250	64 - 6.	. - .	
65 - 69	44823	21846	22977	6806	1194	5612	38017	20652	17365	69 - 60	. - .	
70 - 74	28987	13437	15550	5358	1503	3855	23629	11934	11695	74 - 7.	. - .	
75 - 79	19556	10074	9482	658	0	658	18898	10074	8824	79 - 70	. - .	
80+	17217	9160	8057	0	0	0	17217	9160	8057	8 - .	. - .	
Total	4780619	191369	2866750	1692932	433660	1259272	3087687	1480209	1607478	الجملة		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للمحاصصات

Table (8)

جدول (٨)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة عسير

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Aseer Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total		الجبلة		Non- Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي	
	جـمـلـة		ذـكـر		جـمـلـة		ذـكـر		جـمـلـة		ذـكـر	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males
0 - 4	199146	96831	102315	15744	7116	8628	183402	89715	93687	٤ - ٠		
5 - 9	202461	98352	104109	19066	7945	11121	183395	90407	92988	٩ - ٥		
10 - 14	175262	84141	91121	15425	5930	9495	159837	78211	81626	١٤ - ١٠		
15 - 19	165782	80179	85603	11978	4405	7573	153804	75774	78030	١٩ - ١٥		
20 - 24	182958	90441	92517	17369	5698	11671	165589	84743	80846	٢٤ - ٧٠		
25 - 29	199053	94533	104520	47172	15647	31525	151881	78886	72995	٢٩ - ٢٥		
30 - 34	203290	89797	113493	64448	16692	47756	138842	73105	65737	٣٤ - ٣٠		
35 - 39	203311	84638	118673	80850	21771	59079	122461	62867	59594	٣٩ - ٣٥		
40 - 44	177312	70051	107261	70878	15545	55333	106434	54506	51928	٤٤ - ٤٠		
45 - 49	135709	50417	85292	49191	6634	42557	86518	43783	42735	٤٩ - ٤٥		
50 - 54	95725	36126	59599	28017	1988	26029	67708	34138	33570	٥٤ - ٥٠		
55 - 59	70662	29202	41460	14491	1136	13355	56171	28066	28105	٥٩ - ٥٥		
60 - 64	52592	23877	28715	6323	620	5703	46269	23257	23012	٦٤ - ٦٠		
65 - 69	32976	16993	15983	1333	78	1255	31643	16915	14728	٦٩ - ٦٥		
70 - 74	25030	13470	11560	943	178	765	24087	13292	10795	٧٤ - ٧٠		
75 - 79	16427	8398	8029	817	108	709	15610	8290	7320	٧٩ - ٧٥		
80+	26476	13574	12902	177	0	26299	13397	12902	٩٨ - ٩٠			
Total	2164172	981020	1183152	444222	111668	332554	1719950	869352	850598	الجـمـلـة		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء





Table (٩)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة تبوك

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Tabouk Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجنس			غير سعودي			Saudi			مفاتنات العمر
	ذكور		إناث	إناث		ذكور	ذكور		إناث	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	
0 - 4	94987	47054	47933	6894	3218	3676	88093	43836	44257	٤ - ٠
5 - 9	89275	43539	45736	8392	3658	4734	80883	39881	41002	٩ - ٥
10 - 14	72918	34918	38000	6357	2777	3580	66561	32141	34420	١٤ - ١٠
15 - 19	63059	30698	32361	4384	1850	2534	58675	28848	29827	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	76222	36346	39876	6850	2555	4295	69372	33791	35581	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	91956	42214	49742	20347	7065	13282	71609	35149	36460	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	88193	37121	51072	23119	6359	16760	65074	30762	34312	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	84170	31781	52389	31259	7204	24055	52911	24577	28334	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	74128	26167	47961	29658	5504	24154	44470	20663	23807	٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	52861	18413	34448	20025	2839	17186	32836	15574	17262	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	34327	12167	22160	11753	980	10773	22574	11187	11387	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	27262	10777	16485	6859	718	6141	20403	10059	10344	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	18407	8148	10259	3041	323	2718	15366	7825	7541	٦٤ - ٦١
65 - 69	10328	5788	4540	1112	0	1112	9216	5788	3428	٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	6222	2475	3747	173	0	173	6049	2475	3574	٧٤ - ٧٠
75 - 79	2709	1202	1507	0	0	0	2709	1202	1507	٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	3898	1859	2039	0	0	0	3898	1859	2039	٨٠ - ٩٠
Total	890922	390667	500255	180223	45050	135173	710699	345617	365082	الإجمالية

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المجمع демографии ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (10)

جدول (١٠)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) و الجنس في منطقة حائل

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Hail Area

Age Groups	Total		الجنسية		Non- Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		مسيحي	
	Total	Females	ذكور		جبلة	إناث	ذكور		إناث	جبلة	ذكور	ذكور
			Males	Total			Females	Males				
0 - 4	58928	29483	29445	4391	2050	2341	54537	27433	27104	4	-	-
5 - 9	59894	29370	30524	5235	2358	2877	54659	27012	27647	9	-	5
10 - 14	54040	26047	27993	4190	1796	2394	49850	24251	25599	14	-	1
15 - 19	52003	25220	26783	2979	1182	1797	49024	24038	24986	19	-	10
20 - 24	59370	28268	31102	5882	1923	3959	53488	26345	27143	24	-	20
25 - 29	63930	29521	34409	16875	5072	11803	47055	24449	22606	29	-	20
30 - 34	63441	28637	34804	20436	6143	14293	43005	22494	20511	34	-	30
35 - 39	68788	28172	40616	30884	8378	22506	37904	19794	18110	39	-	30
40 - 44	62872	24459	38413	29139	6832	22307	33733	17627	16106	44	-	4
45 - 49	44569	16621	27948	17730	2880	14850	26839	13741	13098	49	-	40
50 - 54	31127	11339	19788	10194	794	9400	20933	10545	10388	54	-	5
55 - 59	22297	8987	13310	5093	420	4673	17204	8567	8637	59	-	50
60 - 64	16707	7934	8773	1934	125	1809	14773	7809	6964	64	-	6
65 - 69	10343	5150	5193	645	0	645	9698	5150	4548	69	-	60
70 - 74	6114	2905	3209	0	0	0	6114	2905	3209	74	-	7
75 - 79	4590	2005	2585	0	0	0	4590	2005	2585	79	-	75
80+	5606	2948	2658	0	0	0	5606	2948	2658	8	فائز	ـ
Total	684619	307066	377553	155607	39953	115654	529012	267113	261899	الجملة		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: اسست البي بي جافا للاحصاء

Table (11)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة الحدود الشمالية

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Northern Borders Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total		الجنسية		Non-Saudi		غير سعودي		Saudi		سعودي	
	جـمـلـة		ذـكـر		جـمـلـة		إـنـاث		ذـكـر		جـمـلـة	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males
0 - 4	33552	16181	17371	2311	990	1321	31241	15191	16050	4 -		
5 - 9	37341	18515	18826	2664	1213	1451	34677	17302	17375	9 - 0		
10 - 14	29510	14209	15301	2059	932	1127	27451	13277	14174	14 - 1		
15 - 19	27634	13454	14180	1549	653	896	26085	12801	13284	19 - 10		
20 - 24	31607	15054	16553	2970	1052	1918	28637	14002	14635	24 - 2		
25 - 29	36134	16508	19626	8469	2809	5660	27665	13699	13966	29 - 20		
30 - 34	35586	15858	19728	10408	3127	7281	25178	12731	12447	34 - 3		
35 - 39	33890	13626	20264	14005	3811	10194	19885	9815	10070	39 - 30		
40 - 44	29687	11531	18156	12888	2978	9910	16799	8553	8246	44 - 4		
45 - 49	20621	7730	12891	7869	1393	6476	12752	6337	6415	49 - 40		
50 - 54	13879	5211	8668	4512	416	4096	9367	4795	4572	54 - 0		
55 - 59	10937	4527	6410	2466	191	2275	8471	4336	4135	59 - 50		
60 - 64	7759	3712	4047	1061	108	953	6698	3604	3094	64 - 6		
65 - 69	4375	2270	2105	266	57	209	4109	2213	1896	69 - 60		
70 - 74	3021	1506	1515	211	0	211	2810	1506	1304	74 - 7		
75 - 79	1761	921	840	41	41	0	1720	880	840	79 - 70		
80+	1941	872	1069	0	0	0	1941	872	1069	8 - 0		
Total	359235	161685	197550	73749	19771	53978	285486	141914	143572	الجملة		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للمحصنة

Table (12)

السكن حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة جازان

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Jazan Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total		الجبلة		غير سعودي		Saudi		مُسْعَدُودِي		فُؤادِاتِ العَمَرِ
	جَمِيلَةٌ		إِنْاثٌ		ذَكْرٌ		جَمِيلَةٌ		إِنْاثٌ		
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males		
0 - 4	138961	68984	69977	20207	9749	10458	118754	59235	59519	٤ - ٠	
5 - 9	143317	69608	73709	25626	12854	12772	17691	56754	60937	٩ - ٥	
10 - 14	128453	61907	66546	20728	10388	10340	107725	51519	56206	١٤ - ١٠	
15 - 19	127849	61763	66086	19833	9990	9843	108016	51773	56243	١٩ - ١٥	
20 - 24	137657	66670	70987	19760	8586	11174	17897	58084	59813	٢٤ - ٢٠	
25 - 29	145095	70260	74835	35429	13521	21908	109666	56739	52927	٢٩ - ٢٥	
30 - 34	147437	64483	82954	40110	11206	28904	107327	53277	54050	٣٤ - ٣٠	
35 - 39	136174	57148	79026	45375	13436	31939	90799	43712	47087	٣٩ - ٣٥	
40 - 44	113583	46164	67419	40492	10970	29522	73091	35194	37897	٤٤ - ٤٤	
45 - 49	87527	33988	53539	29579	6255	23324	57948	27733	30215	٤٩ - ٤٥	
50 - 54	64784	25859	38915	19409	3163	16246	45375	22706	22669	٥٤ - ٥٠	
55 - 59	53057	22486	30571	11539	1778	9751	41518	20708	20810	٥٩ - ٥٥	
60 - 64	39416	18550	20866	8429	1829	6500	30987	16621	14366	٦٤ - ٦٠	
65 - 69	35743	18709	17034	5348	2500	2848	30395	16209	14186	٦٩ - ٦٥	
70 - 74	18082	8223	9859	1536	0	1536	16546	8223	8323	٧٤ - ٧٠	
75 - 79	5939	2809	3130	1013	49	964	4926	2760	2166	٧٩ - ٧٥	
80+	10606	6181	4425	1983	793	1190	8623	5388	3235	٨٠ - ٧٥	
Total	1533680	703802	829878	346396	117167	229229	187284	586635	600649	الجَمِيلَة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في منطقة جازان

Table (13)

بيان السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس (سعودي / غير سعودي) في منطقة نجران

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Najran Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجنس		غير سعودي		Saudi		فئات العمر
	ذكور	إناث	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	
0 - 4	62024	30895	31129	6211	3081	3130	55813 27999 ٤ - .
5 - 9	56097	27814	28283	7339	3670	3669	48758 24144 ٩ - ٥
10 - 14	46488	22687	23801	6047	3083	2964	40441 19504 ١٤ - ١٠
15 - 19	42279	20706	21573	5157	2563	2594	37122 18143 18979 ١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	49226	23978	25248	7187	2857	4330	42039 21121 20918 ٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	60076	27094	32982	16778	5413	11365	43298 21681 21617 ٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	54170	23144	31026	16639	4659	11980	37531 18485 19046 ٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	52250	20246	32004	22478	5751	16727	29772 14495 15277 ٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	45872	16833	29039	20464	4369	16095	25408 12464 12944 ٤٤ - ٤٤
45 - 49	32368	11108	21260	13721	2146	11575	18647 8962 9685 ٤١ - ٤٥
50 - 54	21248	7511	13737	7818	820	6998	13430 6691 6739 ٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	15787	6176	9611	4621	548	4073	11166 5628 5538 ٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	11720	5310	6410	2248	368	1880	9472 4942 4530 ٦٤ - ٦٠
65 - 69	9637	5509	4128	1209	196	1013	8428 5313 3115 ٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	4058	2318	1740	392	392	0	3666 1926 1740 ٧٤ - ٧٠
75 - 79	2691	1035	1656	104	0	104	2587 1035 1552 ٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	3341	1504	1837	208	0	208	3133 1504 1629 ٨ - فائض
Total	569332	253868	315464	138621	39916	98705	430711 213952 216759 الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (١٤)

السكان حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة الباحة

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Al-Baha Area

Age Groups	الإجمالية			غير سعودي			Saudi			فئات العمر
	اجمالي		ذكور	اجمالي		ذكور	اجمالي		ذكور	
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	
٠ - ٤	36464	18049	18415	2368	1102	1266	34096	16947	17149	٤ - ٠
٥ - ٩	36171	17603	18568	2718	1270	1448	33453	16333	17120	٥ - ١
١٠ - ١٤	34029	16553	17476	2006	926	1080	32203	15627	16396	١٤ - ١
١٥ - ١٩	34746	16797	17949	1606	649	957	33140	16148	16992	١٩ - ١٥
٢٠ - ٢٤	40235	19910	20325	3283	1006	2277	36952	18904	18048	٢٤ - ٢
٢٥ - ٢٩	44906	21929	22977	10661	3289	7372	34245	18640	15605	٢٩ - ٢٥
٣٠ - ٣٤	43914	20858	23056	11327	3279	8048	32587	17579	15008	٣٤ - ٣٠
٣٥ - ٣٩	44420	19022	25398	17125	4868	12257	27295	14154	13141	٣٩ - ٣٥
٤٠ - ٤٤	40668	16775	23893	15805	3338	12467	24863	13437	11426	٤٤ - ٤٤
٤٥ - ٤٩	32913	12456	20457	11454	1573	9881	21459	10883	10576	٤٩ - ٤٥
٥٠ - ٥٤	22060	8644	13416	6469	483	5936	15591	8161	7430	٥٤ - ٥٠
٥٥ - ٥٩	16952	7774	9178	3342	293	3049	13610	7481	6129	٥٩ - ٥٥
٦٠ - ٦٤	13150	6545	6605	1410	143	1267	11740	6402	5338	٦٤ - ٦٠
٦٥ - ٦٩	9259	5632	3627	402	75	327	8857	5557	3300	٦٩ - ٦٥
٧٠ - ٧٤	5957	3261	2696	177	0	177	5780	3261	2519	٧٤ - ٧٠
٧٥ - ٧٩	5219	2846	2373	27	0	27	5192	2846	2346	٧٩ - ٧٥
٨٠ +	5321	2712	2609	0	0	0	5321	2712	2609	٨ - فاكمز
Total	466384	217366	249018	90180	22294	67886	376204	195072	181132	الإجمالية

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (15)

السكن حسب فئات العمر والجنسية (سعودي / غير سعودي) والجنس في منطقة الجوف

Population by Age Groups, Nationality (Saudi/Non-Saudi), and sex in Al- Jouf Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجنس		غير سعودي		Saudi		نفاثات العمر			
	ذكور	إناث	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور				
	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males				
0 - 4	56841	28607	28234	3293	1511	1782	53548	27096	26452	٤ - .
5 - 9	49180	24312	24868	3668	1710	1958	45512	22602	22910	٩ - ٥
10 - 14	40844	19930	20914	2916	1343	1573	37928	18587	19341	١٤ - ١٠
15 - 19	35805	17519	18286	2099	949	1150	33706	16570	17136	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	41364	18738	22626	4605	1289	3316	36759	17449	19310	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	48732	20385	28347	14190	3799	10391	34542	16586	17956	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	46195	18650	27535	17661	4672	12989	28534	13988	14546	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	47360	17729	29631	23831	6047	17784	23529	11682	11847	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	43409	15552	27857	22435	5151	17284	20974	10401	10573	٤٤ - ٤٣
45 - 49	29856	10535	19321	13653	2365	11288	16203	8170	8033	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	19689	6509	13180	7963	735	7228	11726	5774	5952	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	14472	5536	8936	4159	428	3731	10313	5108	5205	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	9653	4008	5645	1986	265	1721	7667	3743	3924	٦٤ - ٦٠
65 - 69	5935	3089	2846	717	82	635	5218	3007	2211	٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	3645	1744	1901	485	281	204	3160	1463	1697	٧٤ - ٧٠
75 - 79	2273	933	1340	96	0	96	2177	933	1244	٧٩ - ٧٥
80+	2256	835	1420	90	90	0	2166	746	1420	٨٠ - ٧٥
Total	497509	214622	282887	123847	30717	93130	373662	183905	189757	الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (١٦)

جدول (١٦)

السكان السعوديون حسب فئات العمر والعلاقة برئيس الأسرة

Saudi Population by Age Groups and Relationship to Head of Household

Age Groups	الصلة		العلاقة برئيس الأسرة							فئات العمر
	Total	No Relation.	غير اب أو أم	اب أو أم	أخ و/or أخت	غير اب أو أم	ابن أو بنت زوجة	زوجة زوج	رئيس الأسرة Head of Household	
		Daughter/Son in Law	Son or Daughter	Wife						
٠ - ٤	2135417	710	16251	5783	0	100793	0	2011880	0	٤ - .
٥ - ٩	2087190	618	14878	18403	0	62776	0	1990515	0	٩ - ٥
١٠ - ١٤	1867776	482	14495	45917	0	29949	0	1776933	0	١٤ - ١٠
١٥ - ١٩	1759570	1227	12647	83783	0	15599	4487	1615905	15847	١٩ - ١٥
٢٠ - ٢٤	1985024	19675	27640	117809	0	9551	17606	1550171	185659	٢٤ - ٢٠
٢٥ - ٢٩	1903403	18211	23052	106425	0	4994	27588	953874	500714	٢٩ - ٢٥
٣٠ - ٣٤	1717913	8705	10663	88997	358	3838	25864	540161	586534	٣٤ - ٣٠
٣٥ - ٣٩	1501185	3733	7445	82090	4135	374	11395	307210	577170	٣٩ - ٣٥
٤٠ - ٤٤	1262541	3216	7190	65084	27450	0	5334	147388	521412	٤٤ - ٤٠
٤٥ - ٤٩	1051942	1980	4031	45791	62446	0	6069	75547	429896	٤٩ - ٤٥
٥٠ - ٥٤	838595	1499	4549	29734	92901	0	782	23554	334151	٥٤ - ٥٠
٥٥ - ٥٩	644701	63	3973	11497	107183	0	1151	9843	230923	٥٩ - ٥٥
٦٠ - ٦٤	471268	0	3140	4541	99175	0	0	2787	154511	٦٤ - ٦٠
٦٥ - ٦٩	315851	0	3284	2017	80592	0	0	1345	94746	٦٩ - ٦٥
٧٠ - ٧٤	211897	244	2528	590	62403	0	0	336	47799	٧٤ - ٧٠
٧٥ - ٧٩	137055	254	4460	870	44218	0	0	0	27471	٧٩ - ٧٥
٨٠ +	173642	292	9116	1586	72541	0	0	307	15273	٧٤ - ٧٠
Total	20064970	60909	169342	710917	653402	227874	100276	11007756	3716706	٣٤١٧٧٨

Table(17)

جدول (١٧)

السكنان السعويون (١٥ سنة فأكثر) حسب الجنس وفدت العمر والحالة الزوجية
Saudi Population (15 years and over) by sex, Age Groups and Marital Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجنس		أرمل		مطلق		متزوج		حالات الزواج الجديدة والجنسين		فئات العمر	
	Total	الإناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث		
	Total	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	
15 - 19	1759570	863913	895657	199	0	823	0	23894	1451	838997	894206	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	1985024	948271	1036753	696	86	9099	771	224167	33014	714309	1002882	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	1903403	940652	962751	3376	1083	27034	7411	559851	303861	350391	650396	٣٩ - ٣٥
30 - 34	1717913	850881	867032	4725	1546	23943	13836	635741	572807	186472	278843	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	1501185	740957	760228	8690	2127	35070	19169	601297	636196	95900	102736	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	1262541	618942	643599	16529	2313	23932	12976	539513	591391	38968	36919	٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	1051942	511130	540812	27787	3162	18867	8840	446109	506800	18367	22010	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	838595	407257	431338	36797	2375	12842	7380	349962	416981	7656	4602	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	644701	308563	336138	48373	1929	8373	4480	248615	326189	3202	3540	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	471268	227708	243560	48450	2455	5895	4138	171958	234495	1405	2472	٦٤ - ٦٠
65 - 69	315851	167622	148229	55091	1688	2752	1614	108666	143361	1113	1566	٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	211897	103747	108150	41102	3564	3210	783	56533	103090	2902	713	٧٤ - ٧٠
75 - 79	137055	67500	69555	30801	3217	2178	535	33759	65803	762	0	٧٩ - ٧٥
80 +	173642	89820	83822	62186	7932	2257	1048	23875	74463	1502	379	٨٠ - ٧٥
Total	13974587	6846963	7127624	384802	33477	176275	82981	4023940	4009902	2261946	3001264	الجنس

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للإحصاء

Table (18)

السكان (السعوديون ١٥ سنة فأكثر) حسب الجنس والحالة الزوجية
Saudi Population (15 years and over) by sex and Marital Status

Administrative Area	Marital Status & Gender										المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total		أجنبية		زوج		مطلق		متزوج			
	الجنسية	آداث	ذكور	آداث	ذكور	آداث	ذكور	آداث	ذكور	آداث		
Total	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	البرازيل	
Al-Riyadh	3141651	1500411	1641240	75499	7226	52859	26687	848264	877978	523789	729349	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	3211944	1578308	1633636	96123	11628	42665	21702	896306	936392	543214	663914	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	920143	457256	462887	23781	1428	11581	2533	268905	263427	152989	195499	
Al-Qaseem	685674	337398	348276	19163	1376	7288	2604	193610	183880	117337	160416	
Eastern Region	2142495	1024949	1117546	48565	3176	20333	13805	622935	624508	333116	476057	
Aseer	1193316	611019	582297	39872	2716	15045	2998	366570	347585	189532	228998	
Tabouk	475162	229759	245403	15136	1977	4374	3983	134618	132925	75631	106518	
Hail	369966	188417	181549	11013	861	4489	2111	113168	99822	59747	78755	
Northern Borders	192117	96144	95973	5142	347	1968	870	56585	52986	32449	41770	
Jazan	843114	419127	423987	31803	1531	9499	2990	259913	252944	117912	166522	
Najran	285699	142390	143309	7751	733	2091	1321	95414	86147	37134	55108	
Al-Baha	276632	146165	130467	6531	62	1245	537	96847	83061	41542	46807	
Al-Jouf	236674	115620	121054	4423	416	2838	840	70805	68247	37554	51551	
Total	13974587	6846963	7127624	384802	33477	176275	82981	4023940	4009902	2261946	3001264	

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في المملكة العربية للإحصاء

Source:



Table (19)

جدول (١٩)

السكان السعوديين (١٥ سنة فأكثر) حسب الحالة التعليمية والجنس والحالة الزوجية

Saudi Population (15 years and over) by Educational Status, sex and Marital Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Educational Status	Marital Status & Gender										الحالات التعليمية	
	الحملة		أرمل		مطلق		متزوج		未婚 زوج			
	الجملة	آباء	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	آباء		
Total	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	الحالات التعليمية	
الجملة												
Illiterate	1091827	839942	251885	227157	11108	19102	2179	530961	184646	62722	53952	
Read&Write	785909	516836	269073	77434	6936	18517	3099	384741	226369	36144	32669	
Primary	1434571	730102	704469	29073	3890	23122	11283	418736	399648	259171	289648	
Intermediate	2307089	1092600	1214489	17861	3605	18420	14382	471700	478112	584619	718390	
Secondary/ Equivalent	4583934	2017134	2566800	13958	4188	42364	27782	1077367	1166511	883445	1368319	
Pre-Univ. Diploma	725333	218762	506571	4197	1518	5830	8852	160353	325590	48382	170611	
University	2812911	1366909	1446002	13704	2232	46755	12690	937766	1081391	368684	349689	
High Dip.	35749	11013	24736	310	0	521	57	8012	20395	2170	4284	
Master	152472	44587	107885	236	0	1226	2237	28351	93770	14774	11878	
Ph. D.	44792	9078	35714	872	0	418	420	5953	33470	1835	1824	
Total	13974587	6846963	7127624	384802	33477	176275	82981	4023940	4009902	2261946	3001264	
											الجملة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _البيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (20)

السكنان السعوديون الذين سبق لهم الزواج (١٥ سنة فما فوق) حسب فئات العمر عند الزواج الأول

Saudi Population Ever-Married (15 Years and Over) by Age Groups and Age at First Marriage

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	العمر عند الزواج الأول													فئات العمر						
	الجمالية Total	45+	44-40	39-37	36-34	33-31	30-28	27-25	24	23	22	21	20							
15 - 19	26367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3326	5606	7758	5822	3855	١٩-١٥		
20 - 24	267833	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3095	17055	32507	42152	48617	42849	33423	24181	14388	9566	٢٤-٢٠	
25 - 29	902616	0	0	0	0	0	0	32573	237629	106967	104152	89331	82328	81375	60777	43634	28954	18534	16362	٢٩-٢٥
30 - 34	1252598	0	0	0	0	1667	55225	214663	342936	119186	108315	92365	74371	67603	50106	40300	36785	28132	20944	٣٤-٣٠
35 - 39	1302549	0	0	8039	39651	101775	241309	280297	89139	92324	85660	67649	78363	57870	58173	42205	37291	22804	٣٩-٣٥	
40 - 44	1186654	0	7738	15551	41218	88735	152331	229594	79657	89164	73824	67660	72513	68450	67026	53492	39924	39777	٤٤-٤٤	
45 - 49	1011565	2693	11104	15403	23097	52562	130562	182688	75113	63930	70411	68796	78425	58234	60248	46031	38172	34096	٤٩-٤٥	
50 - 54	823337	7482	8219	9113	20654	38447	94019	150710	53671	53767	52872	47854	61743	43434	48044	45708	44036	46564	٥٤-٥٠	
55 - 59	637959	3953	6499	12510	15413	37283	80464	97323	29256	32753	43877	44939	55051	44651	44130	30583	28382	30992	٥٩-٥٥	
60 - 64	467391	4160	6550	7817	15440	24080	44028	76391	26918	45144	36954	27370	38815	23483	32321	21177	13493	23250	٦٤-٦٠	
65+	829508	33871	29155	24404	42628	61098	116112	118389	32275	51567	41838	31619	88158	35564	40954	29840	19631	32405	٦٥ فما فوق	
Total	8711377	52059	69265	92837	199768	459205	1106061	1715957	615277	658171	619639	554738	670663	488744	473859	366714	287805	280615	الإجمالي	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 – General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسوح الديموغرافي العام للسكّان ٢٠١٦ – هيئة الإحصاء

Table (20 - 1)

السكنى السعوديون الذكور الذين سبق لهم الزواج (٥١ سنة فأكثر) حسب فئات العمر عند الزواج الأول

Saudi Male Population Ever-Married (15 Years and Over) by Age Groups and Age at First Marriage

Age Groups	العمر عند زواج الأول													فئات العمر											
	Total الاجمالي	45+	44-40	39-37	36-34	33-31	30-28	27-25	24	23	22	21	20												
15 - 19	1451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	388	260	533	0	١٩-١٥							
20 - 24	33871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1375	5863	7218	6441	5754	3911	1517	1700	92	٢٤-٢٠			
25 - 29	312355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22395	132671	46283	39831	28100	16502	12260	7066	2682	1462	941	2162	٢٩-٢٥
30 - 34	588189	0	0	0	923	41095	152239	212962	58761	41409	32323	17763	12569	7069	4076	3357	2077	1566	٣٤-٣٠						
35 - 39	657492	0	0	4821	30509	74508	181122	175876	47728	41857	30809	20229	17467	11386	8568	6066	4728	1768	٣٩-٣٥						
40 - 44	606580	0	5067	11423	30630	67319	119228	163007	48345	44619	30410	26376	21001	10021	13589	5548	5190	4907	٤٤-٤٠						
45 - 49	518802	1826	7540	11334	17708	42263	98045	135300	49356	36659	33087	23699	27377	13778	10657	5755	1609	2809	٤٩-٤٥						
50 - 54	426736	4454	5310	7675	16331	31964	70263	108729	37286	31796	26932	20736	22216	12742	11299	8366	6720	3917	٥٤-٥٠						
55 - 59	332598	2967	5811	9584	11434	30996	61769	74101	20033	21519	24769	20823	17530	13625	8468	4767	2378	2024	٥٩-٥٥						
60 - 64	241088	3238	4992	6282	11390	20165	31284	56279	16467	24449	19108	11671	13243	6713	6324	4401	2283	2799	٦٤-٦١						
65+	407098	23186	19337	19048	29890	44162	81449	73301	20612	22771	16887	8908	20784	8071	8171	4526	2939	3056	٦٥ فأكتر						
Total	416360	35671	48057	70167	148815	352472	817794	1132226	344871	306285	248288	173975	170888	96495	78133	46025	31098	25100	الاجمالي						



Table (20 - 2)

السكنى السعوديون (إناث الذين سبق لهم الزواج) حسب فئات العمر عند الزواج الأول (١٥ سنة فأكثر)

Saudi Female Population Ever-Married (15 Years and Over) by Age Groups and Age at First Marriage

Age Groups	العمر عند الزواج الأول العمر عند الزواج الأول	السكنى السعوديون الإناث													فئات العمر									
		Total المجملة	45+	44-40	39-37	36-34	33-31	30-28	27-25	24	23	22	21	20										
15-19	24916	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3056	5218	7498	5289	3855	١٩-٢٠					
20-24	233962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3095	15680	26644	34934	42176	37095	29512	22664	12688	9474	٢٤-٢٠
25-29	590261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10178	104958	60684	64321	61231	65826	69115	53711	40952	27492	17593	14200	٢٩-٢٥		
30-34	664409	0	0	0	0	744	14130	62424	129974	60425	66906	60042	56608	55034	43037	36224	33428	26055	19378	٣٤-٣٠				
35-39	645057	0	0	0	3218	9142	27267	60187	104421	41411	50467	54851	47370	60896	46484	49605	36139	32563	21036	٣٩-٣٥				
40-44	579974	0	2671	4128	10588	21416	33103	66587	31312	44545	43414	41294	51512	58429	53437	47944	34734	34870	٤٤-٤٠					
45-49	492763	867	3564	4069	5389	10299	32517	47388	25757	27271	37324	45097	51048	44456	49591	40276	36563	31287	٤٩-٤٥					
50-54	399601	3028	2909	1438	4323	6483	23756	41981	16385	21971	25940	27118	39527	30692	36745	37342	37316	42647	٥٤-٥٠					
55-59	305361	886	688	2926	3979	6287	18695	23222	9223	11234	19108	24116	37521	31026	35662	25816	26004	28968	٥٩-٥٥					
60-64	226303	922	1558	1535	4050	3915	12744	20112	10451	20695	17846	15699	25572	16770	25997	16776	11210	20451	٦٤-٦١					
65+	422410	10685	9818	5356	12738	16936	34663	45088	11663	28796	24951	22711	67374	27493	32783	25314	16692	29349	٦٥ فمكر					
Total	4585017	16388	21208	22670	50953	106733	288267	583731	270406	351886	371351	380763	499775	392249	395726	320689	256707	255515	المجملة					

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لـ ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (21)

جدول (٢١)

السكان السعويدين الذين سبق لهم الزواج (١٥ سنة فما فوق) و العمر عند الزواج الأول

Saudi Population Ever-Married (15 Years and Over) by Age at First Marriage

Administrative Area	المعدل الزوج الأول																		
	الجمالي	45+	44-40	39-37	36-34	33-31	30-28	27-25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	
Al-Riyadh	1888513	9545	12293	19342	433907	101541	252684	395137	142376	142541	141252	115189	140327	98147	87217	70275	58210	58530	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	2004816	15426	20773	25111	54455	118667	257771	404401	130066	142331	136711	124881	147459	106337	114658	80070	62710	62989	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	571655	3331	6582	6392	14511	31568	72800	108985	38561	41551	42144	33252	51038	30716	31419	23955	17400	17450	
Al-Qaseem	407921	1368	1994	6034	7361	21776	52534	83051	29157	32120	30598	23600	32542	20477	20635	19513	12479	12682	
Eastern Region	1333322	6347	7445	11678	24799	63726	162643	249231	101314	102970	90399	96888	91713	87473	73920	63427	47863	51486	
Aseer	774786	8136	8074	11287	22142	42263	92605	149918	48169	59036	50333	47570	71279	36617	44343	31966	27677	23371	
Tabouk	293013	1692	2809	3448	5773	15244	39305	53501	19246	19479	21700	17385	23492	15850	17076	12604	12716	11693	
Hail	231464	1140	2736	1150	6447	13280	28690	45470	13078	18648	17790	15524	18651	12816	11405	9823	7622	7194	
Northern Borders	117898	1070	1041	1505	2446	5248	13519	24299	9122	9796	9625	6650	9455	6963	7005	4511	2749	2894	
Iazan	558680	144	1411	2218	6361	21492	66582	101475	45369	47872	42975	37797	41935	42564	37730	26796	18386	17573	
Najran	193457	682	1135	965	5426	8843	27748	35498	14181	14075	11766	12209	16349	12695	10546	9366	7220	4753	
Al-Baha	188283	2349	1729	1943	3221	7454	21760	37296	12135	15120	14278	12976	14757	11215	9436	9034	7719	5811	
Al-Jouf	1477569	829	1243	1764	2869	8103	17420	27695	12503	12632	10068	10817	11665	6874	8469	5374	5054	4189	
Total	8711377	52059	69265	92837	199768	459205	1106061	1715957	615277	658171	619639	554738	670663	488744	473859	366714	287805	280615	الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢١ - ١)

جدول (١٢١)

السكن السعويون الذكور الذين سبق لهم الزواج (١٥ سنة فقير) و العمر عند الزواج الأول

Saudi Male Population Ever-Married (١٥ Years and Over) by Age at First Marriage

Administrative Area	المنطقة الإدارية	المع عدد الزوج الأول																	
		الإجمالي	٤٥+	٤٤-٤٠	٣٩-٣٧	٣٦-٣٤	٣٣-٣١	٣٠-٢٨	٢٧-٢٥	٢٤	٢٣	٢٢	٢١	٢٠	١٩	١٨	١٧	١٦	١٥
Al-Riyadh	الرياض	911891	6384	8524	14886	32010	80323	192269	258445	81838	67416	48916	36250	35032	17854	13071	8858	5368	4447
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	مكة المكرمة	969722	10870	13490	18538	40688	87656	188183	269775	73220	68442	56665	38081	34113	26127	19070	10886	9117	4801
Al-Madinah Al-Munawarah	المدينة المنورة	267388	2302	5331	4403	11712	23434	54670	70891	22294	20299	16373	8646	10900	6291	4444	2683	1161	1554
Al-Qaseem	القصيم	187860	1229	1470	4796	5754	18233	39039	56091	14443	13627	8816	5919	7627	2843	3379	1222	2056	1316
Eastern Region	المدينة الشرقية	641489	3252	5076	8720	19195	48885	124015	167069	57368	49176	43916	33486	26685	16963	17779	9560	5739	4605
Aseer	عسير	353299	6292	5339	8465	15847	30619	61545	94445	21857	27149	20300	14684	20182	8319	7790	4599	2991	2876
Tabuk	تبوك	138885	696	2329	3137	4825	12281	27860	34502	11449	8036	9635	7234	7440	2665	2271	1541	961	1933
Hail	حائل	102294	1010	2364	1062	4332	10174	20277	26904	7588	8016	7446	4698	3662	2418	1223	857	368	395
Northern Borders	المنطقة الشمالية	54203	737	691	986	1517	4154	8826	16324	5018	3827	3692	2657	2462	1757	489	516	322	228
Jazan	جازان	257465	144	886	2218	3897	18837	53891	74903	27999	22355	17649	9800	10232	4230	4258	2935	1580	1651
Najran	نجران	88201	525	917	672	4217	6939	19926	21281	7601	5694	4717	4312	6251	2353	1358	725	589	124
Al-Baha	الباحة	83660	1490	762	1282	2367	5031	15173	22799	6634	6847	6282	3845	3307	2947	2147	1299	635	813
Al-Jouf	الجوف	69503	740	878	1002	2454	5906	12120	18707	7562	5401	3881	4363	2995	1728	854	344	211	357
Total	الجبلاء	4126360	35671	48057	70167	148815	352472	817794	1132226	344871	306285	248288	173975	170888	96495	78133	46025	31098	25100

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في المملكة العربية السعودية ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (٢١ - ٢)

السکان السعوديون الإناث (الذين سبق لهم الزواج ١٥ سنة فتى) و العمر عند الزواج الأول

Saudi Female Population Ever-Married (١٥ Years and Over) by Age at First Marriage

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	العمر عند الزواج الأول																المقاطعة الإدارية		
	الإجمالي Total	٤٥+	٤٤-٤٠	٣٩-٣٧	٣٦-٣٤	٣٣-٣١	٣٠-٢٨	٢٧-٢٥	٢٤	٢٣	٢٢	٢١	٢٠	١٩	١٨	١٧	١٦	١٥	
Al-Riyadh	976622	3161	3769	4456	11897	21218	60415	136692	60538	75125	92336	78939	105295	80293	74146	61417	52842	54083	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mokarramah	1035094	4556	7283	6573	13767	31011	69588	134626	56846	73889	80046	88800	113346	80210	95588	69184	53593	58188	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	304267	1029	1251	1989	2799	8134	18130	38094	16267	21252	25771	24606	40138	24425	26975	21272	16239	15896	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	220061	139	524	1238	1607	3543	13495	26960	14714	18493	21782	17681	24915	17634	17256	18291	10423	11366	القصيم
Eastern Region	691833	3095	2369	2958	5604	14841	38628	82162	43946	53794	46493	63402	65028	70510	56141	53867	42124	46881	المطقة الشرقية
Aseer	421487	1844	2735	2822	6295	11644	31060	55473	26312	31887	30033	32886	51097	28298	36553	27367	24686	20495	عسير
Tabuk	154128	996	480	311	948	2963	11445	18909	7797	11443	12065	10151	16052	13185	14805	11063	11755	9760	تبوك
Hail	128670	130	372	88	2115	3106	8413	18566	5490	10632	10344	10826	14989	10398	10182	8966	7254	6799	حائل
Northern Borders	63695	333	350	519	929	1094	4693	7975	4104	5969	5933	3993	6993	5206	6516	3995	2427	2666	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	301215	0	525	0	2464	2655	12691	26572	17370	25517	25326	27997	31703	38334	33472	23861	16806	15922	جازان
Najran	105256	157	218	293	1209	1904	7822	14217	6580	8381	7049	7897	10098	10342	9188	8641	6631	4629	نجران
Al-Baha	104623	859	967	661	904	2423	6587	14497	5501	8273	7996	9131	11450	8268	7289	7735	7084	4998	البهأة
Al-Jouf	78066	89	365	762	415	2197	5300	8988	4941	7231	6187	6454	8671	5146	7615	5030	4843	3832	الجوف
Total	4585017	16388	21208	22670	50953	106733	288267	583731	270406	351886	371351	380763	499775	392249	395726	320689	256707	255515	الجمالية

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في المملكة العربية السعودية - ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (22)

جدول (٢٢)

السكان السعوديون الذين سبق لهم الزواج (٥٠ سنة فأكثر) حسب فئات العمر والجنسين وعدد مرات الزواج

Ever-married Saudi population (15 years and over) by sex, age group, and number of times married

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Total			Females			Males			ذكور فنيات العمر
	NO. of Times Married		جبلية	NO. of Times Married		آلات	NO. of Times Married		ذكور	
	3+	2	1	3+	2	1	3+	2	1	
15 - 19	0	0	26367	0	0	24916	0	0	1451	١٩-١٥
20 - 24	201	2362	265270	201	1493	232268	0	869	33002	٢٤-٢٠
25 - 29	984	10619	891013	479	5678	584104	505	4941	306909	٢٩-٢٥
30 - 34	1287	26787	1224524	748	8541	655120	539	18246	569404	٣٤-٣٠
35 - 39	3201	42325	1257023	533	11690	632834	2668	30635	624189	٣٩-٣٥
40 - 44	10609	57836	1118209	3439	14429	562106	7170	43407	556103	٤٤-٤٠
45 - 49	11097	80267	920201	1341	16816	474606	9756	63451	445595	٤٩-٤٥
50 - 54	14763	73055	738519	1599	13109	384893	13164	59946	353626	٥٤-٥٠
55 - 59	15766	63902	558291	1132	8084	296145	14634	55818	262146	٥٩-٥٥
60 - 64	16736	55817	394838	92	8361	217850	16644	47456	176988	٦٤-٦٠
65 - 69	12139	38969	262064	410	7467	158632	11729	31502	103432	٦٩-٦٥
70 - 74	11926	31596	164760	507	5039	95299	11419	26557	69461	٧٤-٧٠
75 - 79	9148	23721	103424	731	4439	61568	8417	19282	41856	٧٩-٧٥
80+	12794	26984	131983	1623	4338	82357	11171	22646	49626	٨٠-٧٥
Total	120651	534240	8056486	12835	109484	4462698	107816	424756	3593788	الجملة

Table (23)

جدول (٢٣)

النسماء السعوديات اللاتي سبق لهن الزواج حسب فئات العمر وعدد المواليد الأحياء

Saudi ever-married women, by age group and number of live births

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Number Of Live births	Number of Live births										عمر فئات العمر
		٩+	٨	٧	٦	٥	٤	٣	٢	١	٠	
15 - 19	12092	24916	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	1904	7675	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	192040	233962	0	0	0	0	0	0	2201	10619	36884	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	813222	590261	0	0	0	0	0	0	9363	26071	64560	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	1485688	664409	0	3874	4828	16584	33685	76381	139282	161820	105961	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	2124801	645057	6055	8866	24854	50007	86450	125734	122426	87065	48522	85078
40 - 44	2498525	579974	27415	24646	53071	76424	99360	87868	73852	48541	27859	60938
45 - 49	2397375	492763	44862	37115	46149	69373	77184	67192	55468	34354	17796	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	2090366	399601	55022	34849	44370	50081	55063	42371	38036	23022	18578	38209
55 - 59	1633119	305361	50227	24064	32122	34010	36949	31642	33181	19114	15452	28600
60 - 64	1223132	226303	46333	19482	16178	22588	26924	18368	20365	17402	15528	23135
65+	2115662	422410	90016	33888	32756	31606	31103	31817	26340	28688	51153	65043
Total	16586022	4555017	319930	186784	254328	350673	456081	509645	584332	607445	557276	758523
												الإجمالي

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢٣ - ١)

النساء السعوديات اللاتي سبق لهن الزواج حسب قدرات المعايد الأحياء (ذكر)

Saudi ever- married women, by age group and number of live births (Males)

Age Groups	عدد المولاليد الأحياء Number Of Live births	Number of Live births (Males)									فئات العسر			
		٩+	٨	٧	٦	٥	٤	٣	٢	١				
١٥ - ١٩	6874	24916	0	0	0	0	0	0	399	6076	18441	١٩ - ١٥		
٢٠ - ٢٤	104811	233962	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	3170	15817	63251	١٤ - ٢٠	
٢٥ - ٢٩	436835	590261	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	3437	19731	78628	203438	٢٩ - ٢٥
٣٠ - ٣٤	779267	664409	0	78	640	1694	4704	14152	56215	147701	219824	219401	٣٤ - ٣٠	
٣٥ - ٣٩	1132695	645057	0	119	1724	5554	14235	48667	103277	174357	161963	135161	٣٩ - ٣٥	
٤٠ - ٤٤	1338086	579974	1751	1472	5126	13940	35911	67367	118723	139822	104920	90942	٤٤ - ٤٠	
٤٥ - ٤٩	1279746	492763	1766	1786	5839	17590	37896	74265	107431	113580	66145	66465	٤٩ - ٤٥	
٥٠ - ٥٤	1105087	399601	2338	3528	10389	19070	37093	52268	85818	79921	56035	53141	٥٤ - ٥٠	
٥٥ - ٥٩	858356	305361	2222	2744	8352	15452	26744	46072	57963	59999	42547	43266	٥٩ - ٥٥	
٦٠ - ٦٤	636638	226303	2338	3725	7520	11212	23242	30315	36087	43053	30253	38558	٦٤ - ٦٠	
٦٥ +	1098424	422410	5338	5339	12294	19848	40660	57166	62865	55925	68977	93998	٦٥ فما يلي	
Total	8776819	4585017	15753	18791	51884	104360	221125	393813	651280	909202	1023429	1195380	الجملة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: اسحاق الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (23 - 2)

النسماء السعوديات اللاتي سبّت لهن الزواج حسب قدرات المعيش و عدد المواليد الأحياء (إذن)

Saudi ever-married women, by age group and number of live births (Females)

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	عدد النساء المطلقات لبن المزواج Ever-married women	عدد المواليد الأحياء، عمر فنيات الأحياء (إذن) Number Of Live births	Number of Live births (Females)									العمر فنيات الأحياء (إذن)	
			9+	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
15 - 19	5218	24916	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	4732	19941	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	87229	233962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1775	11801	58302	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	376387	590261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3203	15906	69841	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	706421	664409	0	43	500	49	3329	15815	51032	133552	202178	257911	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	992706	645057	383	291	613	2782	13564	35109	89039	164078	161819	177379	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	1160439	579974	55	1371	3537	9695	27832	61527	94565	137098	122833	121461	٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	1117629	492763	1557	1966	4999	14442	27996	57572	93015	107990	99414	83812	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	985279	399601	3516	4153	8634	11843	29758	48588	69698	81666	71546	70199	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	774763	305361	2121	4594	6879	13443	23881	32920	53500	61302	54088	52633	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	586494	226303	3188	3097	6129	8865	19036	29921	34885	41841	30651	48690	٦٤ - ٦٠
65+	1017238	422410	2405	7356	11254	23146	33084	49260	60205	60026	53875	121799	٦٥ فاكيز
Total	7809203	4585017	13225	22871	42545	84265	178480	333915	563620	869438	1035613	1441045	الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في المملكة العربية السعودية _ ٢٠١٦

Table (24)

جداول (٢٤)
عدد المواليد (السعويدين) أحياه خلال الـ ٥ سنوات السابقة للمسح و عدد المولود

Number of Suaudi live births and number living during the 5 years preceding the survey, by sex of the child

Mother Age Groups	Number of living Children		Number of Live Births		عدد المواليد أحياه فئات عمر الأم
	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	
15 - 19	5754	7782	5953	7817	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	91169	109137	91838	110134	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	284227	298887	285409	299461	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	286267	287748	286919	289466	٣٤ - ٣٣.
35 - 39	221475	234687	223339	236065	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	116842	105656	117358	106781	٤٤ - ٤٤.
45 - 49	48293	50671	50919	52409	٤٩ - ٤٥
Total	1054027	1094568	1061735	1102133	الاجمالي

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (٢٤ - ١)

جدول (٤٠)
عدد المواليد (السعوديين) أحياء حمل لا ٥٠ سترات السببية للمسح حسب جنس ووزن المواليد عدد الولادات

Number of Saudi live births during the 5 years preceding the survey, by sex and weight of the child at birth and administrative Area

Administrative Area	Weight of the child (Female) at birth			Weight of the child (male) at birth			المنطقة الإدارية
	أعلى من ١,٥ كيلو		أقل من ١,٥ كيلو	أعلى من ١,٥ كيلو		أقل من ١,٥ كيلو	
	Higher than the 2.5 KG	2.5 kg	Less than 2.5 kg	Higher than the 2.5 KG	2.5 kg	Less than 2.5 kg	
Al-Riyadh	84172	135128	15930	78037	160013	20708	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	44956	156572	19122	43518	156952	22008	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	24986	43758	6900	26559	42067	6659	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	18914	30459	5109	17907	32891	5005	(القصيم)
Eastern Region	45685	97732	20942	56736	99677	15922	(الشرقية)
Aseer	21727	59612	9588	26697	59998	8264	عسير
Tabouk	10289	28833	5044	11931	27955	4837	تبك
Hail	10446	15178	2587	9926	15805	2122	حائل
Northern Borders	1203	14349	1118	1393	14831	1077	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	3987	50611	4865	4134	52003	4060	جازان
Najran	6157	20040	1817	6253	20126	2059	نجران
Al-Baha	4123	11515	1379	4274	11066	1816	الباحة
Al-Jouf	8209	16897	2296	6304	17761	2782	الجوف
Total	284854	680184	96697	293669	711145	97319	المجمل

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

Table (25)

عدد المواليد (السعديين) أحياه خلال الـ ٥ سنوات السابقة للمسح و عدد المولود والمنطقة الإدارية

Number of Suadi live births and number living during the 5 years preceding the survey, by sex of the child and administrative Area

Administrative Area	Number of living Children		Number of Live Births		عدد المواليد أحياه المحلقة الإدارية
	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	
Female	Male	Female	Male		
Al-Riyadh	233518	257218	235230	258758	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	218883	220818	220650	222478	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	75148	74773	75644	75285	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	54122	55402	54482	55803	القصيم
Eastern Region	162658	170993	163859	172335	الشرقية
Aseer	90237	94155	90927	94959	عسير
Tabuk	43866	44397	44166	44723	تبوك
Hail	28033	27703	28211	27853	حائل
Northern Borders	16598	17236	16670	17301	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	59004	59906	59463	60197	جازان
Najran	27818	28189	28014	28438	نجران
Al-Baha	16947	17088	17017	17156	الباحة
Al-Jouf	27195	26690	27402	26847	الجوف
Total	1054027	1094568	1061735	1102133	الجميل

المصدر: المسح الدموي جرافي ٢٠١٦ _ المبنية العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

Table (26)

جدول (٢٦)

استخدام وسائل تجنب أو تأخير الحمل للنساء السعوديات المتزوجات (غير الحوامل) ، حسب فئات العمر

Use of contraceptive methods by married non-pregnant Saudi women, by age groups of women

Mother Age Groups	إذاته	Female									الإذاته المزدوجات	فئات عمر الأم
		وسائل تأخير أو تجنب الحمل المستخدمة	فترة الإمان Withdrawal	العزل Withdrawal	الرضاعة الطبيعية Breastfeeding	الحقن Injectables	برط عرق الحجم Sterilization	المرأفي Condom	الجلوبال IUD (Intra-Uterine Device)	المضارر Pill		
Not Used لاتستخدم												
15 - 19	17354	0	182	155	51	0	0	0	300	1252	4782	١٩ - ١٥
20 - 24	132941	679	227	563	9907	665	264	1142	4586	25789	47631	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	311773	463	483	3297	19333	1567	1242	5066	20443	87135	109532	٣٥ - ٣١
30 - 34	362567	1282	3010	6898	19625	1634	502	7288	28655	104448	102842	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	353660	779	3628	7259	16024	1301	2192	4905	34536	108654	71987	٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	375884	619	2121	3998	7695	1053	3583	2385	25535	86611	32150	٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	359972	352	908	3911	1470	551	3032	1679	17554	46458	11130	٤٩ - ٤٥
Total	1903592	4174	10559	26081	74105	6771	10815	22465	131619	460347	380054	3030572
												المجمل

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسوح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢٦-١)

جدول (٢٦١)

استخدام وسائل تجنب أو تأخير الحمل للنساء السعوديات المتزوجات (غير الحوامل) ، حسب الحالة التعليمية

Use of contraceptive methods by married non-pregnant Saudi women, by Educational Status

Demographic Survey 2016

		Saudi Female									الحالات التعليمية			
		وسائل تأخير أو تجنب الحمل المستخدمة									عدد الحالات	أعداد المزدوجات	الحالات التعليمية	
Educational Status		Not Used يُستخدم (غير محدد) أخرى (أو مختلط) (Specify)	غير الثانوية Withdrawal	الثانوية Withdrawal	الرضاعة اللactation	ال授乳 Breastfeeding	الحقن Injectable	ربط عنق الرحم Sterilization	للوائي Condom	IUD (Intra- Uterine Device)	النارب Pill	No. of pregnant women	Married Women	
Illiterate	117766	291	109	254	1608	384	0	653	2239	8017	2969	134290	أمي	
Read&Write	133713	180	209	1353	3438	571	1084	134	5685	19001	11073	176441	بقراءة وكتابة	
Primary	211257	552	837	1116	6827	0	568	2076	9346	31432	25764	289825	الابتدائية	
Intermediate	246057	278	1454	4438	6151	388	2399	2384	17612	57319	50701	389181	المتوسطة	
Secondary/ Equivalent	572852	1773	3989	9905	27470	2736	4876	10083	42597	164034	152087	992402	الثانوية أو ما يعادلها	
PreUniv. Diploma	85472	0	642	548	2922	577	484	1682	8185	21121	16646	138279	دبلوم دون الجامعي	
University	513034	1100	2771	8173	24416	1806	1404	5199	43305	154969	115998	872175	جامعي	
Higher Diploma	4468	0	498	0	239	0	0	0	579	356	635	6775	دبلوم عالي	
Master	15987	0	0	294	724	309	0	254	1003	3775	4036	26382	ماجستير	
Ph.D.	2986	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	1058	323	145	4822	دكتوراة	
Total	1903592	4174	10559	26081	74105	6771	10815	22465	131609	460347	380054	3030572	الجمالية	

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي - الهيئة العامة للمحاسبة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



جدول (٢٦-٢)

استخدام وسائل تجنب أو تأخير الحمل للنساء السعوديات المتزوجات (غير الحوامل) ، حسب المنطقة الإدارية

Use of contraceptive methods by married non-pregnant Saudi women, by Administrative Area

Administrative Area	Contraceptive Uses								عدد الإناث الحوامل No. of pregnant women	الإناث المتزوجات Married Women	المنطقة الإدارية Administrative Area
	غير المستخدم Not Used	أخرى (أوضاع) Other (Specify)	فرار الأذان Withdrawal	الراجعت Withdrawal	الرضاعة Breastfeeding	الحقن Injectable	الرطبة Sterilization	المواطنة Condom			
Al-Riyadh	411969	1070	1131	1416	7914	1215	2109	5714	27872	110557	75792
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	390492	1306	1155	5786	6783	2057	4545	1843	45700	124921	67407
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	119051	399	0	1979	33791	227	0	2414	4250	22481	16524
Al-Qaseem	89699	0	274	109	1824	0	0	521	2788	34167	13781
Eastern Region	332331	722	4351	11184	10257	1382	1609	8837	9480	55506	55109
Aseer	181054	399	801	2859	3170	275	1408	1689	14242	20219	43507
Tabouk	74578	0	149	102	2217	0	0	4526	8872	16984	107428
Hail	55196	0	221	156	1270	96	0	122	324	10761	14219
Northern Borders	29901	22	806	187	284	0	22	209	1742	8100	1843
Jazan	93378	256	687	1362	1498	1339	442	213	14057	41013	44140
Najran	41052	0	0	285	3064	0	532	732	3368	9482	17028
Al-Baha	45295	0	744	0	653	180	93	171	2973	10775	5901
Al-Jouf	39596	0	240	656	1380	0	55	0	287	3493	7819
Total	1903592	4174	10559	26081	74105	6771	10815	22485	131609	480347	380054
											3030572
											المجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للإحصاء

جدول (٢٧)

وفيات السعوديين خلال الـ ١٢ شهراً السابقة للمسح حسب فئات العمر عند الوفاة

Saudi Deaths During the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Age at Death

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	العمر عند الوفاة															المنطقة الإدارية				
	المجملة	٨٥+	٨٤-٨٠	٧٩-٧٥	٧٤-٧٠	٦٩-٦٥	٦٤-٦٠	٥٩-٥٥	٥٤-٥٠	٤٩-٤٥	٤٤-٤٠	٣٩-٣٥	٣٤-٣٠	٢٩-٢٥	٢٤-٢٠	١٩-١٥	١٤-١٠	٩-٥	٤-٠	
Al-Riyadh	10040	1128	1371	0	985	448	386	553	318	262	194	656	0	939	630	198	601	498	873	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	12652	1150	337	522	368	581	1121	1347	708	586	1108	467	265	748	1202	453	490	259	940	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	4627	930	0	196	120	349	0	32	321	264	466	244	322	250	450	0	200	132	351	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	3157	448	384	0	261	0	0	188	103	121	140	0	143	610	192	0	138	0	429	القصيم
Eastern Region	7792	635	1270	372	773	410	298	759	670	446	0	407	223	0	328	145	94	0	962	المسطدة الشرقية
Aseer	5666	647	385	0	736	0	0	216	219	167	321	911	0	433	837	293	0	0	500	عسير
Tabouk	2330	0	245	75	116	0	200	120	229	382	215	127	79	0	234	0	64	40	204	تبوك
Hail	1975	59	173	160	81	218	203	193	145	0	0	184	161	84	247	0	0	0	67	حائل
Northern Borders	1009	0	71	157	51	66	172	23	72	46	44	0	87	19	62	22	36	28	53	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	3913	299	285	118	197	226	60	272	0	0	0	168	421	299	403	336	390	0	439	جازان
Najran	1799	88	88	116	378	93	186	198	0	142	106	20	22	68	56	40	0	0	198	نجران
Al-Baha	1739	265	0	66	30	94	92	0	79	160	70	48	253	349	119	0	0	76	38	الباحة
Al-Jouf	1398	169	68	64	90	62	177	0	167	53	50	0	130	127	99	0	112	0	30	الجوف
Total	58097	5818	4678	1846	4186	2547	2895	3901	3031	2629	2714	3232	2106	3926	4859	1487	2125	1033	5084	الجمالية

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _الإمارة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢٧ - ١)

جدول (٢٧)

وأوقات الوفاة عند الوفاة
وفيات المسعودين الذكور خلال الـ ١٢ شهراً السابقة للمسح حسب فئات العمر

Saudi Male Deaths During the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Age at Death

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Age at Death																			المنطقة الإدارية
	الإجمالي	٨٥+	٨٤ - ٨٠	٧٩ - ٧٥	٧٤ - ٧٠	٦٩ - ٦٥	٦٤ - ٦٠	٥٩ - ٥٥	٥٤ - ٥٠	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠	٣٩ - ٣٥	٣٤ - ٣٠	٢٩ - ٢٥	٢٤ - ٢٠	١٩ - ١٥	١٤ - ١٠	٩ - ٥	٤ - ٠	
Al-Riyadh	6179	597	704	0	693	233	386	257	318	0	194	505	0	552	428	198	320	244	550	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	7717	858	0	102	368	0	623	803	423	586	585	321	265	535	706	453	490	259	340	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Munawarah	2866	470	0	0	120	201	0	0	321	0	466	180	322	250	220	0	99	46	171	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	2063	448	171	0	152	0	0	188	0	0	140	0	143	448	192	0	0	0	181	القصيم
Eastern Region	4738	511	364	86	333	279	298	432	670	446	0	306	124	0	328	145	0	0	416	المنطقة الشرقية
Aseer	3837	491	198	0	553	0	0	216	219	0	321	495	0	266	684	174	0	0	220	عسير
Tabouk	1144	0	165	0	116	0	101	0	229	0	215	0	79	0	155	0	0	0	84	تبوك
Hail	1202	0	0	105	81	105	180	114	145	0	0	184	84	84	89	0	0	0	31	حائل
Northern Borders	561	0	71	80	0	66	82	23	0	0	44	0	60	0	32	22	0	28	53	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	2417	83	159	118	197	142	0	173	0	0	0	168	245	299	128	336	249	0	120	جازان
Najran	1107	88	0	88	279	93	0	198	0	80	62	0	22	68	0	40	0	0	89	نجران
Al-Baha	935	128	0	66	30	0	92	0	79	68	0	48	188	99	119	0	0	0	18	الباحة
Al-Jouf	731	0	68	64	0	62	82	0	167	53	0	0	50	72	65	0	48	0	0	الجوف
Total	35497	3674	1900	709	2922	1181	1844	2404	2571	1233	2027	2207	1582	2673	3146	1368	1216	577	2273	المملكة



جدول (٢٧ - ٢)

وفيات النساء في الأحداث خلال الـ ١٢ شهراً السابقة للمسح حسب فئات العمر عند الوفاة

Saudi Female Deaths During the 12 Months Preceding the Survey by Age at Death

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	العمر عند الوفاة																			المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	٨٥+	٨٤ - ٨٠	٧٩ - ٧٥	٧٤ - ٧٠	٦٩ - ٦٥	٦٤ - ٦٠	٥٩ - ٥٥	٥٤ - ٥٠	٤٩ - ٤٥	٤٤ - ٤٠	٣٩ - ٣٥	٣٤ - ٣٠	٢٩ - ٢٥	٢٤ - ٢٠	١٩ - ١٥	١٤ - ١٠	٩ - ٥	٤ - ٠		
Al-Riyadh	3861	531	667	0	292	215	0	296	0	262	0	151	0	387	202	0	281	254	323	الرياض	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	4935	292	337	420	0	581	498	544	285	0	523	146	0	213	495	0	0	0	600	مكة المكرمة	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	1761	460	0	196	0	148	0	32	0	264	0	64	0	0	230	0	101	86	180	المدينة المنورة	
Al-Qaseem	1094	0	213	0	109	0	0	0	103	121	0	0	0	162	0	0	138	0	248	القصيم	
Eastern Region	3054	124	906	286	440	131	0	327	0	0	0	101	99	0	0	0	94	0	546	المنطقة الشرقية	
Aseer	1829	156	188	0	183	0	0	0	0	167	0	416	0	167	153	119	0	0	280	عسير	
Tabouk	1186	0	80	75	0	0	99	120	0	382	0	127	0	0	79	0	64	40	120	تبوك	
Hail	773	59	173	55	0	113	23	79	0	0	0	0	77	0	153	0	0	0	36	حائل	
Northern Borders	448	0	0	77	51	0	90	0	72	46	0	0	27	19	30	0	36	0	0	الحدود الشمالية	
Jazan	1496	216	126	0	0	84	60	99	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	275	0	141	0	319	جازان
Najran	692	0	88	28	99	0	186	0	0	62	44	20	0	0	56	0	0	0	109	نجران	
Al-Baha	804	137	0	0	94	0	0	0	92	70	0	65	250	0	0	0	76	20	الباحة		
Al-Jouf	667	169	0	0	90	0	95	0	0	50	0	80	55	34	0	64	0	30	الجوف		
Total	2260	2144	2778	1137	1264	1366	1051	1497	460	1396	687	1025	524	1253	1713	119	919	456	2811	الجبلة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 – General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للمعلومات

Table (28)

وُفِيتَ السُّعُودِيُّونَ حَسْبَ سُبُّبِ الوفاةِ خَلَالَ الـ ١٢ شَهْرًا السَّابِقَةِ لِلْمَسْحِ

Saudi deaths during the 12 months preceding the survey, by cause of death

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Cause of Death						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجميله	أخرى	حوادث أخرى	حوادث سير	أسباب تتعلق بالعمل والارزق	أسباب المرضية	
Total	Other	Other Accidents	Traffic Accidents	Pregnancy / Delivery	Aging	Illness	
Al-Riyadh	10040	0	770	1363	0	2575	5332
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	12652	817	535	3276	0	2267	5757
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	4627	410	730	672	0	867	1948
Al-Qaseen	3357	109	400	953	0	467	1428
Eastern Region	7592	644	1203	735	0	1874	3136
Aseer	5666	585	1047	841	0	518	2675
Tabouk	2330	179	275	398	0	191	1287
Hail	1975	20	145	334	0	418	1058
Northern Borders	1009	138	74	194	0	71	532
Jazan	3913	505	327	1011	0	427	1643
Najran	1799	204	140	207	72	209	967
Al-Baha	1819	176	222	606	0	359	456
Al-Jouf	1318	53	84	271	55	152	703
Total	58097	3840	5952	10361	127	10395	26922
الاجمالي							

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٢٨ - ١)

جداول (١ - ٢٨)
وفيات السعوديين الذكور حسب سبب الوفاة خلال الـ ١٢ شهراً السابقة للمسح

Saudi male deaths during the 12 months preceding the survey, by cause of death

Administrative Area	Cause of Death						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجنس	آخر	حوادث أخرى	حوارث سير	أسباب تتعلق بالعمل والوظيفة	مُشيخنة	
Total	Other	Other Accidents	Traffic Accidents	Pregnancy/Delivery	Aging	أسباب مرضية	Illness
Al-Riyadh	6179	0	489	976	0	1262	3452
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	7717	321	535	3051	0	960	2850
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	2866	230	565	586	0	671	814
Al-Qaseem	2063	0	192	591	0	311	969
Eastern Region	4738	644	917	623	0	844	1710
Aseer	3837	402	795	722	0	362	1556
Tabouk	1144	0	155	294	0	116	579
Hail	1202	0	145	257	0	186	614
Northern Borders	561	66	28	158	0	71	238
Jazan	2417	245	168	595	0	301	1108
Najran	1107	142	40	90	52	93	690
Al-Baha	935	96	157	444	0	128	110
Al-Jouf	731	53	0	207	0	62	409
Total	35497	2199	4186	8594	52	3367	15099
							الجمالية

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لـ ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (28 - 2)

جداول (٢٨ - ٢)
وفيات السعوديين الإناث حسب سبب الوفاة خلال الأشهر الـ ١٢ السابقة للمسح

Saudi female deaths during the 12 months preceding the survey, by cause of death

Administrative Area	Cause of Death					المنطقة الإدارية	أسباب الوفاة
	الجملة	آخر	غير ذات أخلاق	حوادث سير	أسباب متغيرة والغير معروفة		
	Total	Other	Other Accidents	Traffic Accidents	Pregnancy / Delivery	Aging	أسباب مرضية
Al-Riyadh	3861	0	281	387	0	1313	1880
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	4935	496	0	225	0	1307	2907
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	1761	180	165	86	0	196	1134
Al-Qaseem	1294	109	208	362	0	156	459
Eastern Region	2854	0	286	112	0	1030	1426
Aseer	1829	183	252	119	0	156	1119
Tabouk	1186	179	120	104	0	75	708
Hail	773	20	0	77	0	232	444
Northern Borders	448	72	46	36	0	0	294
Jazan	1496	260	159	416	0	126	535
Najran	692	62	100	117	20	116	277
Al-Baha	884	80	65	162	0	231	346
Al-Jouf	587	0	84	64	55	90	294
Total	22600	1641	1766	2267	75	5028	11823
							الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لـ ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table(29)

جدول (٢٩)

السكان السعوديون (٣٠-٣ سنّة) الملتحقون بالدراسات العصرية والمرحلة الدراسية

Saudi population (3-30 years) enrolled in school, by age and school level

العمر	تمهيدی / روضة preliminary	الابتدائية Primary	المتوسطة Intermediate	الثانوية Second-ary	جامعة جامعة الجامدة	دبلوم ثوب الجامدة Pre-Univ. Diploma	جامعة جامعة عالي	ماجستير Master	دكتوراه Ph.D.	اجمالي السكّان Total population	اجمالي المدحّضين Total enrolled	Enrolled by school level	
												الجامدة	دبلوم ثوب الجامدة
٣	١٧٨٦٣	٠	٠	٠	٤٥٦٥٢٣	٤٩٣١٤٧	٨٣٠٧١	٤	٤	٤	٤	٤	٤
٤	٨٣٠٧١	٠	٠	٠	٤١٠٥٥٨	٤١٩٩٩٨	٤٠٠٢٢٠	٥	٥	٥	٥	٥	٥
٥	١٧٣٤١	٠	٠	٠	٣٩٣٨٦٦	٣٦٨٨٠٧	٣٦٠٣	٦	٦	٦	٦	٦	٦
٧	٣٩٤٧٨٣	٠	٠	٠	٤٢١٨٤٥	٤١٥٠٨٩	٤١٥٠٨٩	٨	٨	٨	٨	٨	٨
٩	٤٣٥٣٣	٠	٠	٠	٤٤١٤٢٣	٣٩٨٢١١	٣٩٣١١٨	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩
١٠	٣٩٣١١٨	٠	٠	٠	٣٦٧٥٥٣	٣٦٣٨٨٧	٣٦٣٨٨٧	١٠	١٠	١٠	١٠	١٠	١٠
١١	٢١٠٦٦	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٣٥٢٢	٣٦٨١٥٧	٣٦٨١٥٧	١١	١١	١١	١١	١١	١١
١٢	١٢٤١٠٧	٠	٠	٠	٣٥٢١٣٠	٣٤٧٥٥٩	٣٤٤٠٤٧	١٢	١٢	١٢	١٢	١٢	١٢
١٣	٣٠١٢	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٦٣٦٠	٣٧٠٨٢٠	٣٤٨٣٠١	١٣	١٣	١٣	١٣	١٣	١٣
١٤	١٤٨٧٩	٠	٠	٠	٣١٩٠٧٠	٣١٠٥٥٤	٧٦٤٠	١٤	١٤	١٤	١٤	١٤	١٤
١٥	٧٤٣٧	٠	٠	٠	٣٦٩٤٢٣	٣٦٦٤٥	٣٤٣٣	١٥	١٥	١٥	١٥	١٥	١٥
١٦	٢١٠٢	٠	٠	٠	٣١٩٠٧٠	٣١٠٥٥٤	٣٠٥٠١٩	١٦	١٦	١٦	١٦	١٦	١٦
١٧	١٢٤	٠	٠	٠	٣٨٠٧٥٠	٣٦٣١٥٦	٣٢٤٣٣١	١٧	١٧	١٧	١٧	١٧	١٧
١٨	٣٣٩	٠	٠	٠	٣٤٦٦٦٢	٢٤١٧٧٧	٢٤٩٥	١٨	١٨	١٨	١٨	١٨	١٨
١٩	٥٩٩١	٠	٠	٠	٣٤٣٦٦٥	٢٥٥٩٨٨	٦٨٨٣٩	١٩	١٩	١٩	١٩	١٩	١٩
٢٠	٥٩٧٧	٠	٠	٠	٣٤٢٥٣٥	٣٠٩١٦٨	٢٥٣٧٩٤	٢٠	٢٠	٢٠	٢٠	٢٠	٢٠
٢١	٣٠٢٨	٠	٠	٠	٣٨٧٩٠٠	٢٧٧٩١٣	٢٢٩٥٦	٢١	٢١	٢١	٢١	٢١	٢١
٢٢	٤٧٢	٠	٠	٠	٤١٩٨٢٠	٢٥٨٨٦٨	٢٠١	٢٢	٢٢	٢٢	٢٢	٢٢	٢٢
٢٣	٣٢٣	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٣١٧٥	١٧١٤٢٤	٥٣٠	٢٣	٢٣	٢٣	٢٣	٢٣	٢٣
٢٤	٣٤٦	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٨٨٧٤	١١٨١٩٧	١١٤٥	٢٤	٢٤	٢٤	٢٤	٢٤	٢٤
٢٥	٥٧٥	٠	٠	٠	٤١٤٢٦٨	٨٤٦٥٥	٢٧٣٢	٢٥	٢٥	٢٥	٢٥	٢٥	٢٥
٢٦	٣٦٣	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٢٥٢٢	٥٢٣٤١	٥٢٥٧	٢٦	٢٦	٢٦	٢٦	٢٦	٢٦
٢٧	٣٧٧	٠	٠	٠	٤١٦٨١١	٤٢١٥٤	٦٠٣	٢٧	٢٧	٢٧	٢٧	٢٧	٢٧
٢٨	٣٧٦	٠	٠	٠	٣٧٥٢٢٧	٣٠١٦	٣٩٥٢	٢٨	٢٨	٢٨	٢٨	٢٨	٢٨
٢٩	٣٩٦	٠	٠	٠	٣٢٤٥٧٥	٢٠٣٣٧	٢١٣	٢٩	٢٩	٢٩	٢٩	٢٩	٢٩
٣٠	٣٩٧	٠	٠	٠	٤١٨٨٦٦	١٧٧٥١	١٩٩١	٣٠	٣٠	٣٠	٣٠	٣٠	٣٠
Total	٦٦٧٢٧٠	١٣٥٩	١٩٨٢٤	٦٨٦٩	١٣٥٤٥١	١٠٢٦٤٨	١٢٤٩٢٥	١١٣٦١٧١	٢٥١٧٢٩٠	٢٨٤٣٤٦	٢٨٤٣٤٦	٢٨٤٣٤٦	٢٨٤٣٤٦

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

Table (29-1)

السكنى السعويون الذكور (٣٠٣ سنن) الملتحقون بالدراسات العصر والمدرسة الدراسية
Saudi male population (3-30 years) enrolled in school, by age and school level

جدول (١٢٩)

Age	إجمالي السكّان	الملتحقون حسب المرحلة الدراسية									العمر
		دكتوراه	ماجستير	دبلوم عالي	دبلوم متوسطة	الثانوية	دبلوم دوّن الجامعة	الجامعة	دبلوم عالي	جامعة الملة	
Total population	Total enrolled	Ph. D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre-Univ. Diploma	Secondary	Inter-mediate	Primary	preliminary	تمهيدی / روضۃ
3	2333028	10008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10008	٣
4	248436	39423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39423	٤
5	208779	102761	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8870	٥
6	199915	192999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191485	٦
7	213203	202241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200460	٧
8	215704	211222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211222	٨
9	223978	221221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221221	٩
10	195381	193547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193547	١٠
11	195691	193727	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9996	١١
12	188323	186112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121274	١٢
13	178893	175926	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174445	١٣
14	189459	186900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2110	١٤
15	191857	188938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124544	١٥
16	163555	160661	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60219	١٦
17	1745865	188981	0	0	0	2518	1380	178649	6141	0	١٧
18	174633	115138	0	0	0	0	18676	2051	89751	4660	١٨
19	169747	123219	0	0	0	0	74764	10410	34847	3198	١٩
20	220588	156393	0	0	0	0	119994	15694	17589	3116	٢٠
21	209613	142530	0	98	94	108481	15791	15448	2146	472	٢١
22	222699	134085	0	0	0	111141	11887	10430	587	40	٢٢
23	191107	86721	0	145	228	70988	8732	6031	597	0	٢٣
24	192746	60725	0	77	598	48981	6407	4621	41	0	٢٤
25	207257	41665	0	963	366	33613	3685	2967	71	0	٢٥
26	195848	25363	259	2688	631	16576	2506	2703	0	0	٢٦
27	207340	20328	361	258	1096	15257	963	2151	242	0	٢٧
28	189891	14706	0	1922	0	10434	1010	1340	0	0	٢٨
29	162415	9429	0	666	408	6063	690	1602	0	0	٢٩
30	207108	8478	0	588	0	6040	727	1065	58	0	٣٠
Total	5594059	3393747	620	7405	3421	643526	81933	645161	576154	1288910	146617

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح السكاني العام للإحصاء





Table (29-2)

المسكان السعودية الإناث (٣٠-٣١ سنة) الملتحقون بالدراسة حسب المعرّف والمرحلة الدراسية
Saudi female population (3-30 years) enrolled in school, by age and school level

جدول (٢٩-٢)

العمر	تمهيدى / روضة preliminary	الإبتدائية Primary	المتوسطة Inter-mediate	الثانوية Secondary	دبلوم دون الجامعة Pre-Univ. Diploma	جامعة Universi-ty	الجامعة Diploma	دبلوم عالي Higher Diploma	ماجستير Master	دكتوراه Ph. D.	جميلة الملتحقين Total enrolled	إجمالي المسكان Total population	Enrolled by school level	المسكان حسب المرحلة الدراسية	
													الإناث	الإناث	
٣	٧٨٥٥	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٢٣٤٩٥	٢٢٣٤٩٥	٣	٧٨٥٥	٣
٤	٤٣٦٤٨	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٤٤٧١	٢٤٤٧١	٤	٤٣٦٤٨	٤
٥	٨١٥٣٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٩٠٥١	٩٠٥١	٥	٨١٥٣٠	٥
٦	٩٩٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٩٣٩٥١	١٩٣٩٥١	٦	٩٩٠	٦
٧	٣٦٥٥٦	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٠٦٧٩٥	٢٠٦٧٩٥	٧	٣٦٥٥٦	٧
٨	٨	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٠٦١٤١	٢٠٦١٤١	٨	٨	٨
٩	٢١٤١٠٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢١٧٤٤٥	٢١٧٤٤٥	٩	٢١٤١٠٢	٩
١٠	٢١٤١٠٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٠٢٨٣٠	٢٠٢٨٣٠	١٠	٢١٤١٠٢	١٠
١١	٢١٤١٠٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٧١٨٦٢	١٧١٨٦٢	١١	٢١٤١٠٢	١١
١٢	١٢٢٧٧٦	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٨٥١٩٩	١٨٥١٩٩	١٢	١٢٢٧٧٦	١٢
١٣	١٥٣١	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٧٣٢٣٧	١٧٣٢٣٧	١٣	١٥٣١	١٣
١٤	٨٧٣٨	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٨٦٩٠١	١٨٦٩٠١	١٤	٨٧٣٨	١٤
١٥	٣٢٦٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٧٧٥٦	١٧٧٥٦	١٥	٣٢٦٢	١٥
١٦	٥٦٧	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٤٩٥٩٣	١٤٩٥٩٣	١٦	٥٦٧	١٦
١٧	١٢٤٣٧	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٨٤٨٨٥	١٨٤٨٨٥	١٧	١٢٤٣٧	١٧
١٨	٣٣٩	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٧٢٠٢٩	١٧٢٠٢٩	١٨	٣٣٩	١٨
١٩	٣٧٩٣	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٧٣٩١٨	١٧٣٩١٨	١٩	٣٧٩٣	١٩
٢٠	٣٢٦٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٠٤٦٦٧	٢٠٤٦٦٧	٢٠	٣٢٦٢	٢٠
٢١	٨٨٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	٥٥٨٤	٥٥٨٤	٠	٠	٠	١٧٨٢٨٧	١٧٨٢٨٧	٢١	٨٨٢	٢١
٢٢	٣٣٩	٠	٠	٠	٠	٢٨٣٦٤	٢٨٣٦٤	٤٤٤	٤٤٤	٩٢٢٠٦	٩٢٢٠٦	٢٢	٣٣٩	٢٢	
٢٣	٣٧٩٣	٠	٠	٠	٠	٩٢٩٠٧	٩٢٩٠٧	٣٠٧٧	٣٠٧٧	٣٣٩٩٢	٣٣٩٩٢	٢٣	٣٧٩٣	٢٣	
٢٤	٣٢٦٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٣٣٨٠	١٣٣٨٠	٢٧٨٠	٢٧٨٠	١٣٣٣٤	١٣٣٣٤	٢٤	٣٢٦٢	٢٤	
٢٥	٢٠٥	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٢١٠٨٥	١٢١٠٨٥	٢٩٩	٢٩٩	١٥٤٥٧	١٥٤٥٧	٢٥	٢٠٥	٢٥	
٢٦	٣٣٩	٠	٠	٠	٠	٣٤٧٢	٣٤٧٢	٩٠٤٢	٩٠٤٢	٢٩٠	٩٠٤٢	٢٦	٣٣٩	٢٦	
٢٧	٣٢٦٢	٠	٣٨٥	٣٨٥	١٤٢٤٦	٧٤٧٠	٧٤٧٠	٢١١٥٩	٢١١٥٩	٤٢	١٩٢٦	١٩٢٦	٢٧	٣٢٦٢	٢٧
٢٨	٣٢٦٢	٠	٠	٠	٠	١٤٢٤٦	١٤٢٤٦	١٣٥٥	١٣٥٥	٣٨٦٢	١٩٣٣٦	١٩٣٣٦	٢٨	٣٢٦٢	٢٨
٢٩	٣٢٦٢	٠	٢١٣	٢١٣	٢٠٣٠	٧٠١	٧٠١	٨٨٩١	٨٨٩١	٩١٧	١٨٦٢١٦٠	١٨٦٢١٦٠	٢٩	٣٢٦٢	٢٩
٣٠	٣٢٦٢	٠	٢٤٩	٢٤٩	١٤٠٣	٦٩٩٥	٦٩٩٥	٢٩٩	٢٩٩	٠	٩٠٩٨	٩٠٩٨	٣٠	٣٢٦٢	٣٠
Total	٥٣٧٧٤٤٠	٣٢٧٨٥٢٣	٧٣٩	١٢٤١٩	٣٤٤٨	٧١٠٩٨٥	٢٠٧١٥	٦٠٤٠٩١	٥٦٠٠١٧	١٢٢٨٣٨٠	١٣٧٧٢٩	الجبلية			

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح السكاني ٢٠١٦_الجهاز المركزي للإحصاء



Table (30)

السكان السعوديون (١٠ سنوات فأكثر) حسب فئات العمر والحالة التعليمية

Saudi Population (10 years and over) by Age Groups and Educational Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Educational Status							فئات العمر				
	الجامعة	الثانوية العامة	دبلوم دون الجامعة	دبلوم دون الجامعة	الثانوية أو ما يعادلها	المتوسطة	الابتدائية					
Total	Ph. D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre-Univ-Diploma	Secondary/Equivalent	Intermediate	Primary	Read&Write	شري وكتب	أمي	Illiterate
10 - 14	1867776	0	0	0	0	0	8516	821634	1024115	13511	١٤ - ١٠	
15 - 19	1759570	0	0	0	434	4992	287386	1013071	421447	17639	14601	١٩ - ١٥
20-24	1985024	0	201	249	188495	83946	1444259	178860	50418	18578	20018	٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	1903403	554	16669	6062	652595	159062	828412	129694	62429	24272	23654	٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	2061696	4683	43405	9437	734183	151390	735980	202899	102806	43892	33021	٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	1157402	3613	20972	2311	381771	81244	361036	139692	93035	42406	31322	٣٩ - ٣٥
40-44	1482761	9524	26414	7483	396309	87980	397265	215419	182970	89390	70007	٤٤ - ٤٤
54 - 49	831722	5810	13382	4192	166362	52416	194254	123527	119621	75046	77112	٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	986784	8788	14113	2241	155521	42909	191481	144746	151778	131050	144157	٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	496512	4706	4870	1546	64271	22274	66161	66638	80606	82197	103243	٥٩ - ٥٥
60 - 64	554134	4137	7451	1204	48652	23387	45364	53168	91043	103358	176370	٦٤ - ٦٠
65+	755579	2977	4995	1024	24318	15733	32335	39375	78418	158081	398322	٦٥ فما فوق
Total	15842363	44792	152472	35749	2812911	725333	4583924	2515605	2256205	1810024	1105338	المجمل

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ المبنية العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

السكان (السعوديون الذكور) ١٠ سنوات فأكثر) حسب فئات العمر والحالة التعليمية

Saudi Male Population (10 years and over) by Age Groups and Educational Status

Table (30-1)

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Educational Status									Females' age العمر لفائد
	Total	الجامعة جامعة	دبلوم عالي Diploma	دبلوم دون الجامعة Pre-Univ. Diploma	الثانوية أو ما يعادلها Secondary/Equivalent	المتوسطة Intermediate	ابتدائية Primary	بiller وكتب Read&Write	أبي Illiterate	
10 - 14	947747	0	0	0	0	0	2257	411537	526851	٧١٠ - ١٤.
15 - 19	895657	0	0	0	0	3221	133791	530279	212827	٦٥ - ١٩.
20-24	1036753	0	0	249	72826	57822	777736	91082	19637	٦٨ - ٢٤.
25 - 29	962751	554	8332	3290	281058	113009	462075	54147	24507	٥٣ - ٢٩.
30 - 34	1039278	3204	24649	7056	336091	110673	394171	97031	43852	٩٦ - ٣٤.
35 - 39	587982	2478	12939	1546	199856	54581	200359	58640	36727	٦٦ - ٣٩.
40-44	753028	6201	21644	5059	231430	52624	233617	102546	7095	٦٤ - ٤٠.
54 - 49	431383	4773	11292	3122	109271	35189	125343	70317	48375	٤٠ - ٤٩.
50 - 54	507492	7446	13183	1156	102251	32689	130021	90426	78000	٥٠ - ٥٤.
55 - 59	259984	4208	4636	1546	51613	15551	47485	46829	43416	٥٥ - ٥٩.
60 - 64	283654	4137	6479	988	39968	17046	34279	39246	62806	٦٠ - ٦٤.
65+	369662	2713	4731	724	21638	14166	27923	33946	63327	٦٥ - ٦٩.
Total	8075371	35714	107885	24736	1446002	506571	2566800	1216746	1116006	٢٥٨٩٨٧

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (30-2)

السكان السعوديون الإناث (١٠ سنوات فأكثر) حسب فئات العصر والحالة التعليمية

Saudi Female Population (10 years and over) by Age Groups and Educational Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	Educational Status									فئات العمر
	الجامعة	دبلوم عالي	الجامعة	دبلوم دون الجامعة	المتوسطة	ابتدائية	بذرؤوكتب	أممي	إليتير	
Total	Ph.D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre-Univ. Diploma	Secondary/Equivalent	Intermediate	Primary	Read&Write	
10 - 14	920029	0	0	0	0	0	0	6259	410097	497264
15 - 19	863913	0	0	0	434	1771	153595	482792	208620	9095
20-24	948271	0	201	0	115669	26124	666523	87778	30781	11792
25 - 29	940652	0	8337	2772	371537	46053	366337	75547	37922	18836
30 - 34	1022418	1479	18756	2381	398092	40717	341809	105868	58954	30977
35 - 39	569420	1135	8033	765	181915	26663	160677	81052	56308	28440
40-44	729733	3323	4770	2424	164879	35356	163648	12873	111975	71873
54 - 49	400339	1037	2090	1070	57091	17227	68911	53210	71246	59954
50 - 54	479292	1342	930	1085	53270	10220	61460	54320	73778	99550
55 - 59	236528	498	234	0	12658	6723	18676	19809	37190	56198
60 - 64	270480	0	972	216	8684	6341	11085	13922	28237	59573
65+	385917	264	264	300	2680	1567	4413	5429	15091	70548
Total	7766992	9078	44587	11013	1366909	218762	2017134	10988559	1140199	1014100
										الإجمالي

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (31)

البيانات التعليمية حسب الحالة المعيشية
للسكان السعوديون (١٠ سنوات فأكثر)

Saudi Population (10 years and over) by Educational Status

Administrative Area	الحالة التعليمية									المنطقة الإدارية		
	Total	الجامعة	دكتوراه	ماجستير	دبلوم عالي	الجامعة	دبلوم دون الجامعة	الثانوية وما يعادلها	المتوسطة	الابتدائية	بغرا ويكتب	أمي
	Ph. D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre-Univ. Diploma	Secondary/ Equivalant	Intermediate	Primary	Read& Write	Illiterate		
Al-Riyadh	3595501	19832	74897	11378	717588	185224	1047989	501422	505193	364101	167877	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	3589264	14471	37816	12252	721539	159177	1039942	507874	468404	393333	234456	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	1054527	3284	10720	2488	174112	44900	296348	159666	148745	132262	82002	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	782211	1032	3438	750	147856	35684	222391	110734	115829	90839	53658	القصيم
Eastern Region	2426364	3670	13747	3385	384063	132818	795963	370772	356553	244543	120850	الشرقية
Aseer	1353153	1092	3139	1244	216627	37747	353575	184567	218354	174163	162645	البهروز
Tabouk	541723	0	1752	699	66160	17141	167427	88679	90378	65171	44316	حائل
Hail	419816	291	1184	473	88564	15682	113678	52814	50958	63926	32246	
Northern Borders	219568	231	572	403	37768	9599	59522	32840	29536	28122	20975	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	950839	402	1592	973	125311	40037	232061	164011	151334	134163	100955	جازان
Najran	326140	64	571	351	30113	16261	95717	58940	44220	47870	32033	نجران
Al-Baha	308655	276	1488	714	54710	12628	81418	44709	35663	40529	36520	الباحة
Al-Jouf	274602	147	1556	639	48500	18435	77903	38577	41038	31002	16805	الجوف
Total	15842363	44792	152472	35749	2812911	725333	4583934	2315605	2256205	1810024	1105338	الإجمالي

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 – General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (31-1)

السكنى السعوديون الذكور (١٠ سنوات فأكثر) حسب الحالة التعليمية

Saudi Male Population (10 years and over) by Educational Status

Administrative Area	الحالة التعليمية									المنطقة الإدارية			
	Total	الجامعة	دكتوراة	ماجстير	دبلوم عالي	الجامعة	دبلوم دون الجامعة	التقديم ما يعادلها	المتوسطة	Primary	Read& Write	بقراءة وكتابة	أمي
		Ph. D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre-Univ. Diploma	Secondary Equivalent	Intermediate	Primary	Read& Write	بقراءة وكتابة	أمي	
Al-Riyadh	1866875	16306	53092	8414	366926	124076	592396	266522	233063	166468	39612	الرياض	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	1823598	10079	24482	7604	371278	112766	570828	267369	232540	165770	60882	مكة المكرمة	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	530152	3284	7967	1844	83113	32174	163089	85680	71759	62581	18661	المدينة المنورة	
Al-Qaseem	397421	946	3035	750	81833	27967	119773	57259	57343	37741	10774	القصيم	
Eastern Region	1264687	2768	9769	2654	199893	102854	428875	189556	186369	109744	32205	المنطقة الشرقية	
Aseer	663923	1092	2611	531	113432	21678	204701	101231	106896	76363	35388	مسار	
Tabouk	279823	0	1223	537	24901	10471	106676	49342	47670	27529	11474	تسوّل	
Hail	207148	166	1101	157	48793	10812	61476	28230	23882	26669	5862	سائبان	
Northern Borders	110147	184	537	254	16900	5253	37000	16163	15387	12982	5487	الحدود الشمالية	
Jazan	480193	402	1536	331	72305	25797	136504	84569	82500	55222	21027	جازان	
Najran	164146	64	571	351	18641	12112	56826	20253	19780	22965	6583	نجران	
Al-Baha	146863	276	865	670	26845	8487	42620	24010	18280	18064	6746	الباحة	
Al-Jouf	140395	147	1096	639	21142	12124	46036	20562	20537	13826	4286	الجوف	
Total	8075371	35714	107885	24736	1446002	506571	2566800	1216746	1116006	795924	258987	الجملة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 – General Authority for Statistics



Table (31-2)

السكنى السعوديون الإناث (١٠ سنوات فأكثر) حسب الحالة التعليمية

Saudi Female Population (10 years and over) by Educational Status

Administrative Area	الحالة التعليمية									المنطقة الإدارية	
	الجامعة	دبلوم عالي	ماجستير	بكالوريوس	الجامعة	بكالوريوس مع معلمها	الثانوية أو ما يعادلها	ال المتوسطة	الابتدائية		
Total	Ph. D.	Master	Higher Diploma	University	Pre- Univ. Diploma	Secondary/ Equivalent	Intermediate	Primary	Read & Write	Illiterate	
Al-Riyadh	1728626	3526	21805	2964	350662	61148	455593	234900	272130	197633	128265
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	1765666	4392	13334	4648	350261	45411	46914	240505	225864	227563	173574
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	524375	0	2753	644	90999	12726	133259	73986	76986	69681	63341
Al-Qaseem	384790	86	403	0	66023	7717	102618	53475	58486	53098	42884
Eastern Region	1161677	902	3978	731	184170	29964	367088	181216	170184	134799	88645
Aseer	689230	0	528	713	103195	16069	148874	83336	111458	97800	127257
Tabouk	261900	0	529	162	41259	6670	60751	39337	42708	37642	32842
Hail	212668	125	83	316	39771	4870	52202	24584	27076	37257	26384
Northern Borders	109421	47	35	149	20868	4346	22522	16677	14149	15140	15488
Jazan	470646	0	56	642	53006	14240	95557	79442	68834	78941	79928
Najran	161994	0	0	0	11472	4149	38891	32687	24440	24905	25450
Al-Baha	161792	0	623	44	27865	4141	38798	20699	17383	22465	29774
Al-Jouf	134207	0	460	0	27358	6311	31867	18015	20501	17176	12519
Total	7766992	9078	44587	11013	1366909	218762	2017134	1098859	1140199	1014100	846351

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (٣٢)

السكنى السعوديون حسب الجنس وجود صعوبة (إلاعقة)
Saudi Population by sex, and Disability Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	الجملة			Without Disability			With Disability			المقاطعة الإدارية
	جميل	إناث	ذكور	جميل	إناث	ذكور	جميل	إناث	ذكور	
Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males		
Al-Riyadh	4579570	2204529	2375041	4422161	2145195	2276966	157409	59334	98075	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	4440571	2188046	2252525	4227475	2118645	2153830	168096	69401	98695	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	1353102	673775	679327	1316084	659365	656719	37018	14410	22608	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	991032	489201	501831	970766	479966	490800	20266	9235	11031	القصيم
Eastern Region	3087687	1480209	1607478	2979420	1431670	1547750	108267	48539	59728	المنطقة الشرقية
Aseer	1719950	869352	850598	1657326	842026	815300	62624	27326	35298	عسير
Tabouk	710699	345617	365082	680082	333757	346325	30617	11860	18757	تبوك
Hail	529012	267113	261899	517968	262309	255659	11044	4804	6240	حائل
Northern Borders	285486	141914	143572	281662	140159	141503	3824	1755	2069	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	1187284	586635	600649	1150702	569925	580777	36582	16710	19872	جازان
Najran	430711	213952	216759	418228	209093	209135	12483	4859	7624	نجران
Al-Baha	376204	195072	181132	371300	192597	178703	4904	2475	2429	الباحة
Al-Jouf	373662	183905	189757	359516	177787	181729	14146	6118	8028	الجوف
Total	20064970	9839320	10225650	19397690	9562494	9835196	667280	276826	390454	الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (33)

جدول (٣٣)

السكان السعوديون حسب فئات العمر والجنس وجود صعوبة (الإعاقة)
Saudi Population by Age Groups, sex and Disability Status

Demographic Survey 2016

Age Groups	الجملة		Without Disability			لابد من مساعدة			With Disability			فئات العمر
	جملة	إناث	ذكور	جملة	إناث	ذكور	جملة	إناث	ذكور	جملة	إناث	ذكور
Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	Total	Females	Males	
Less Than 1	345724	172639	173085	343658	171278	172380	2066	1361	705	أقل من سن		
1 - 4	1789693	875078	914615	1758136	862319	895817	31557	12759	18798	٤ - ١	٩ - ٥	
5 - 9	2087190	1024611	1062579	2022313	997507	1024806	64877	27104	37773			١٤ - ١٠
10 - 14	1867776	920029	947747	1811682	894620	917062	56094	25409	30685			١٩ - ١٥
15 - 19	1759570	863913	895657	1704590	839642	864948	54980	24271	30709			
20 - 24	1985024	948271	1036753	1929486	926678	1002808	55538	21593	33945			٢٤ - ٢٠
25 - 29	1903403	940652	962751	1854895	924940	929955	48508	15712	32796			٢٩ - ٢٥
30 - 34	1717913	850881	867032	1670471	835278	835193	47442	15603	31839			٣٤ - ٣٠
35 - 39	1501185	740957	760228	1457977	726593	731384	43208	14364	28844			٣٩ - ٣٥
40 - 44	1262541	618942	643599	1224973	607038	617935	37568	11904	25664			٤٤ - ٤٠
45 - 49	1051942	511130	540812	1023790	502128	521662	28152	9002	19150			٤٩ - ٤٥
50 - 54	838595	407257	431338	809684	394524	415160	28911	12733	16178			٥٤ - ٥٠
55 - 59	644701	308563	336138	620571	297250	323321	24130	11313	12817			٥٦ - ٥٥
60 - 64	471268	227708	243560	448384	217333	231051	22884	10375	12509			٦٤ - ٦٠
65 - 69	315851	167622	148229	287024	152173	134851	28827	15449	13378			٦٩ - ٦٥
70 - 74	211897	103747	108150	187360	92322	95038	24537	11425	13112			٧٤ - ٧٠
75 - 79	137055	67500	69555	117058	57274	59784	19997	10226	9771			٧٩ - ٧٥
80 +	173642	89820	83822	125638	63597	62041	48004	26223	21781			٨٠ +
Total	20064970	9839320	10225650	19397690	9562494	9835196	667280	276826	390454	الجملة		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (٣٤)

البيانات السعودية وشديدة
السكان السعوديين حسب نوع الصعوبة وشدة

Saudi Population Type of Disability and Their severity

Demographic Survey 2016

Their severity	نوع الصعوبة						درجة شدتها
	الجملة	الاتصال والاتصال	الحركة	السمع	الاعتناء الشخصي	النظر	
Total	المخاطب والاتصال الذاكرة والتركيز Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
Mild Difficulty	284917	31354	6087	90248	27717	7720	121791
Severe Difficulty	215018	17554	16368	90094	27963	909	62130
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	167345	16442	1749	74337	21222	1653	51942
Total	667280	65350	24204	254679	76902	10282	235863

المصدر: امساح البيانات العامة للأحصاء



Table (34-1)

السكنى السعديون الذين يذكر حسب نوع الصعوبة وشدةها
Saudi male Population Type of Disability and Their severity

Demographic Survey 2016

		نوع الصعوبة					
		Difficulty type					
Their severity	الجبلة	الاتصال والخاض		الحركة		السمع	
		الاتصال	الخاض	المذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	النظر
Total	الجمالية	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing
Mild Difficulty	171602	19607	2822	54622	17143	4514	72894
Severe Difficulty	130834	9682	10900	55276	15665	600	38711
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	88018	10259	1406	36193	10888	533	28739
Total	390454	39548	15128	146091	43696	5647	140344

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في البيئة العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

جدول (١٣٤)



Table (34-2)

السكان المسعدون لإثبات حسب نوع المعاقة وشديتها
Saudi Female Population Type of Disability and Their severity

		نوع المعاقة					
		Difficulty type					
Their severity		الجملة	الاتصال والتواصل	الحركة	السمع	المغذية الشخصية	النظر
Total		التجاذب والتركيز الذاكرة والتركيز Memory and concentration (cognition)	Communication	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing
Mild Difficulty	113315	11747	3265	35626	10574	3206	48897
Severe Difficulty	84184	7872	5468	34818	12298	309	23419
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	79327	6183	343	38144	10334	1120	23203
Total	276826	25802	9076	108583	33206	4635	95519

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (35)

السُّكَانُ الْسَّعُودِيُّونَ ذُوو الْإِعْاقَةِ (١٥ سَنَةً فَلَقْنَ) حَسْبَ الْمَنْطَقَةِ الإِادَارِيَّةِ وَرَجْلَهَا
جُدول (٣٥) سعوديًّا وَرَجْلَهَا

Demographic Survey 2016

المنطقة الإدارية ورجلها	نوع المعاوقة							المنطقة الإدارية ورجلها
	البصر	السمع	الحركة	الذاكرة والتركيز	الذاكرة والتركيز (cognition)	الاتصال والتواصل	الاتصال والتواصل	
المنطقة الإدارية	Total	Communication	Mobility	Hearing	Memory/ant-concentration	الاتصال والتواصل	الاتصال والتواصل	
الرياض								
Al-Riyadh								
Mild Difficulty	63731		9805	1351	17825	5241	3615	25792
Severe Difficulty	54748		5316	3974	23240	8644	242	13332
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	39530		4567	606	19480	4930	233	9714
Makkah Al-Mukarramah								
Mild Difficulty	74032		8023	1058	23413	6077	1320	34141
Severe Difficulty	53402		4725	3867	21091	7704	569	15446
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	40862		3126	204	16617	5300	442	14973
Al-Madina Al-Monawrah								
Mild Difficulty	18461		688	164	4751	1422	404	11032
Severe Difficulty	8772		626	399	3295	853	0	3559
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	9785		347	0	5611	1707	0	2120
Al-Qasim								
Mild Difficulty	7405		1202	455	2473	764	157	2354
Severe Difficulty	7310		1111	327	3909	569	0	1394
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	5551		1173	0	2217	462	0	1699
Eastern Region								
Mild Difficulty	50267		2873	2029	17535	5478	0	22352
Severe Difficulty	34478		1647	2525	13874	4574	0	11858
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	23532		1765	649	10281	2985	0	7842
Aseer								
Mild Difficulty	18744		3176	0	5490	2146	302	7630
Severe Difficulty	23763		1921	2675	10613	1995	0	6559
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	20117		1976	227	7442	2381	453	7638
Tabuk								
Mild Difficulty	16379		2060	178	6829	2409	628	4275
Severe Difficulty	8857		382	670	4011	1316	0	2478
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	5381		0	2087	624	361	1215	1215



Continued Table (35)

Table 35

البيانات المنشورة في السكان السعوديين ذكور الإناث (١٥ سنة فما فوق) حسب المنطقة الإدارية ودرجتها
Saudi Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Administrative Area & Type and Degree of Disability

المنطقة الإدارية ودرجتها	نوع الصعوبة						
	البصر	السمع	المotor	الذاكرة والتركيز	الاتصال وال التواصل	الإيجاب	المنطقة الإدارية
المنطقة الإدارية	Total						
Hail							
Mild Difficulty	4073	176	179	1644	587	41	1446
Severe Difficulty	3110	297	137	1099	395	0	1182
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	3861	837	63	992	424	0	1545
Northern Borders							
Mild Difficulty	1646	114	0	542	174	61	755
Severe Difficulty	1385	141	15	786	83	31	329
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	793	17	0	375	74	0	327
Jizan							
Mild Difficulty	17095	1929	366	4250	1944	711	7895
Severe Difficulty	8667	506	1018	3676	802	0	2665
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	10820	774	0	5805	1818	0	2423
Najran							
Mild Difficulty	6285	535	92	2278	772	309	2299
Severe Difficulty	4039	283	251	1843	567	67	1028
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	2159	298	0	1229	73	0	559
Al-Baha							
Mild Difficulty	1545	384	76	537	42	0	506
Severe Difficulty	2136	392	330	718	211	0	485
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1223	88	0	626	68	0	441
Al-Jouf							
Mild Difficulty	5954	388	139	2680	661	172	1814
Severe Difficulty	4351	207	180	1939	250	0	1775
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	3941	380	0	1575	376	164	1446
Total							
Mild Difficulty	284917	31354	6087	90248	27717	7720	121791
Severe Difficulty	215018	17554	16368	90094	27963	909	62130
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	167345	16442	1749	74337	21222	1653	51982

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics.

Table (35-1)

السكنى السعوديون ذكور الاعاقة (١٥ سنة فأكثر) حسب المنطقة الإدارية ونوع الصعوبة ودرجتها
Saudi Male Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Administrative Area & Type and Degree of Disability

المنطقة الإدارية	نوع الصعوبة							المنطقة الإدارية درجة الصعوبة
	البصر	السمع	المobility	الذاكرة والتركيز	الاتصال	التجاكم والاتصال	الاجمالي	
Administrative Area	Total	Communication	Memory and Concentration	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
الرياض								
	Mild Difficulty	303315	7052	831	11016	2592	2599	14225
	Severe Difficulty	35469	4011	2480	15742	5554	7702	صعوبة مخففة
مكة المكرمة	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	242271	4007	476	11164	3228	233	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	44810	4816	294	1587	4025	550	صعوبة مخففة
	Severe Difficulty	32370	1906	2133	13495	3937	569	صعوبة شديدة
المنطقة الشرقية	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	21515	1788	204	8145	2880	0	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	11665	420	164	3092	722	404	صعوبة مخففة
	Severe Difficulty	6060	388	161	2508	529	0	صعوبة شديدة
القصيم	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	4883	138	0	2211	1088	0	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	4130	1076	223	544	559	0	صعوبة خفيفة
	Severe Difficulty	4097	575	187	2301	229	0	صعوبة شديدة
المنطقة الوسطى	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	2804	734	0	856	76	0	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	28254	1593	589	9560	3905	0	صعوبة مخففة
	Severe Difficulty	20224	899	2044	8845	2010	0	صعوبة شديدة
المنطقة الغربية	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	11240	717	436	5209	1362	0	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	12077	1808	0	3601	1266	157	صعوبة مخففة
	Severe Difficulty	13793	784	2053	4547	1474	0	صعوبة شديدة
تبوك	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	9428	1057	227	3050	1010	238	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)
	Mild Difficulty	10470	1253	178	4491	1489	391	صعوبة مخففة
	Severe Difficulty	4904	266	602	1754	712	0	صعوبة شديدة
المنطقة الشمالية	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	3983	794	0	1228	399	0	صعوبة بالغة (لا تستطيع)

جدول (٣٥)

Continued Table (35-1)

السكنى السعوديون ذرو الاعاقة الادارية ودرجتها
حسب المنطقة الإدارية ونوع الصعوبة (١٥ سنة فما فوق)

Saudi Male Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Administrative Area & Type and Degree of Disability

تابع جدول (١٥-٣٥)

المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	نوع الصعوبة							
	المطر	الرعاية المدرسية	الرعاية المدنية	السمع	البصر	المobility	المذاكرة والتركيز (cognition)	
المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة الصعوبة	
جازان	صعوبة خفيفة (لا يستطعي)	صعوبة ملحوظة	صعوبة شديدة	صعوبة ملحوظة	صعوبة ملحوظة	صعوبة شديدة	صعوبة شديدة (لا يستطعي)	
Hail								
	Mild Difficulty	2558	176	145	1046	170	41	980
	Severe Difficulty	1720	138	42	699	113	0	728
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1962	159	63	583	73	0	1084
Northern Borders								
	Mild Difficulty	803	39	0	285	64	61	354
	Severe Difficulty	835	70	15	410	83	31	226
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	431	17	0	175	42	0	197
Najran								
	Mild Difficulty	10220	771	167	1699	1425	139	6039
	Severe Difficulty	5668	169	849	2492	434	0	1724
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	3974	139	0	1639	398	0	1798
الباحة								
	Mild Difficulty	3571	160	92	1561	478	0	1280
	Severe Difficulty	2480	70	251	1239	379	0	541
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1573	298	0	1069	0	0	206
Al-Baha								
	Mild Difficulty	770	211	0	288	0	0	271
	Severe Difficulty	1041	250	0	317	79	0	395
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	618	88	0	294	68	0	168
Al-Jouf								
	Mild Difficulty	3939	232	139	1862	448	172	1086
	Severe Difficulty	2153	156	83	927	132	0	855
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1936	323	0	570	264	62	717
Total								
	Mild Difficulty	171602	19607	2822	54622	17143	4514	72894
	Severe Difficulty	130834	9682	10900	55276	15665	600	38711
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	88018	10259	1406	36193	10888	533	28939

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 - General Authority for Statistics

Table (3-5-2)

جدول (٣٥-٢)

السكان السعوديون ذرو الإعاقة الإلزامية ودرجتها
Saudi Female Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Administrative Area & Type and Degree of Disability

نوع المجموعة	المنطقة الإدارية ودرجة المجموعة	المنطقة الإدارية					
		الإجمالي	الاتصال والتواصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	المحرك	السمع	العالية الشخصية
Total	Communication	(cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
الرياض	الرياض						
Mild Difficulty	24816	2754	520	6810	2649	1016	11067
Severe Difficulty	19259	1305	1494	7498	3090	242	5630
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	15259	560	130	8316	1702	0	4551
مكة المكرمة	مكة المكرمة						
Mild Difficulty	29222	3207	764	7826	2052	770	14603
Severe Difficulty	21032	2819	1734	7596	3767	0	5115
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	19147	1338	8472	2420	442	6475	صعوبة بالغة (لا استطاع)
المدينة المنورة	المدينة المنورة						
Mild Difficulty	6796	268	0	1659	700	0	4169
Severe Difficulty	2712	238	238	787	324	0	1125
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	4902	209	0	3400	619	0	674
القصيم	القصيم						
Mild Difficulty	3275	126	232	1929	205	157	626
Severe Difficulty	3213	536	140	1608	340	0	589
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	2747	439	0	1361	386	0	561
المنطقة الشرقية	المنطقة الشرقية						
Mild Difficulty	22003	1280	1440	7975	1573	0	9735
Severe Difficulty	14254	748	481	5029	2564	0	5432
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	12282	1048	213	5072	1623	0	4326
عسير	عسير						
Mild Difficulty	6667	1368	0	1889	880	145	2385
Severe Difficulty	9970	1137	622	6066	521	0	1624
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	10689	919	0	4392	1371	215	3792
تبوك	تبوك						
Mild Difficulty	5909	807	0	2338	920	237	1607
Severe Difficulty	3953	116	68	2257	604	0	908
Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1998	300	0	859	225	361	253
صعوبة بالغة (لا استطاع)							

Continued Table (35-2)

Table 35-2

السكنى الساكنة في المملكة العربية السعودية ودرجتها
حسب المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المرض (١٥ سنة فما فوق) لـ ٢٠١٦

Saudi Female Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Administrative Area & Type and Degree of Disability

المنطقة الإدارية	نوع المرض	السكنى الساكنة في المملكة العربية السعودية ودرجتها						
		البصر	السمع	المحرك	الذاكرة والتركيز	الخطير والتوارد	الاتصال وال التواصل	التجربة
المنطقة الإدارية	نوع المرض	البصر	السمع	المحرك	الذاكرة والتركيز	الخطير والتوارد	الاتصال وال التواصل	التجربة
Hail								
	Mild Difficulty	1515	0	34	598	417	0	465
	Severe Difficulty	1390	159	95	400	282	0	454
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	1899	673	0	409	351	0	461
Northern Borders								
	Mild Difficulty	843	75	0	257	110	0	401
	Severe Difficulty	550	71	0	376	0	0	103
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	362	0	0	200	32	0	130
Jazan								
	Mild Difficulty	6865	1158	199	2561	519	572	1856
	Severe Difficulty	2999	337	169	1184	368	0	941
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	6846	635	0	4166	1420	0	625
Najran								
	Mild Difficulty	2714	375	0	717	294	309	1019
	Severe Difficulty	1559	213	0	604	188	67	487
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	586	0	0	160	73	0	353
Al-Baha								
	Mild Difficulty	775	173	76	249	42	0	235
	Severe Difficulty	1095	142	330	401	132	0	90
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	605	0	0	332	0	0	273
Al-Jouf								
	Mild Difficulty	1915	155	0	818	213	0	728
	Severe Difficulty	2198	51	97	1012	118	0	920
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	2005	57	0	1005	112	102	729
Total								
	Mild Difficulty	113315	11747	3265	35625	10574	3205	48897
	Severe Difficulty	84184	7872	5468	34918	12298	309	23419
	Extreme Difficulty (Cannot do at all)	79327	6183	343	38144	10334	1120	23203

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



Table (٣٦)

السكان السعوديون ذوي الاعاقة حسب درجة القرابة بين اب وابن و نوع الصعوبة

Saudi Population With Disability , by Relationship Between Parents and Type of Disability

Relationship Between Parents	نوع الصعوبة							
	الجبلة	الخطيب والتوصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	المغایبة الشخصية		
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
First degree relatives father's side	73943	8294	1567	27015	7321	1038	28708	اقرب من الدرجة الاولى من ناحية الاب
First degree relatives mother's side	46798	2846	2212	19832	5550	102	16256	اقرب من الدرجة الاولى من ناحية الام
First degree relatives Father and mother hand	192741	17137	6659	72405	25530	4476	66534	اقرب من الدرجة الاولى من ناحية الاب و الام
Other relatives	106628	11897	3583	41851	11955	1624	35718	قرابة اخرى
Not related	247170	25176	10183	93576	26546	3042	88647	لا تربط قرابة
Total	667280	65350	24204	254679	76902	10282	235863	المجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016, General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (36-1)

جدول (١٣٦)

Saudi Male Population With Disability , by Relationship Between Parents and Type of Disability

Demographic Survey 2016

Relationship Between Parents	نوع المضيبيه					
	الجبله	الاتصال والتخطيط	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	الاعتناء الشخصيه
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing
First degree relatives father's side	41131	5254	561	14530	4942	450
First degree relatives mother's side	27424	2102	1600	10592	3771	102
First degree relatives Father and mother hand	117473	11645	3707	46213	14970	2917
Other relatives	57239	5370	2396	21128	6329	1032
Notrelated	147187	15177	6864	53628	13684	1146
Total	390454	39548	15128	146091	43696	5647
الجبله						

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 - General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (36-2)

السكنى السمعيون ذوي الاعاقة الإناث حسب درجة القرابة بين الأب والأم ونوع الصعوبة

Saudi Female Population With Disability , by Relationship Between Parents and Type of Disability

Relationship Between Parents	نوع الصعوبة							
	الجمة	الاتصال والتخطيط	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	المعلية الشخصية		
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
First degree relatives father's side	32812	3040	1006	12485	2379	588	13314	أقارب من الدرجة الأولى من ذوي الإعاقة
First degree relatives mother's side	19374	744	612	9240	1779	0	6999	أقارب من الدرجة الأولى من ناجحة الأباء
First degree relatives Father and mother hand	75268	5492	2952	26192	10560	1559	28513	أقارب من الدرجة الأولى من ناجحة الأباء والآباء
Other relatives	49389	6527	1187	20723	5626	592	14734	قرابة أخرى
Notrelated	99983	9999	3319	39948	12862	1896	31959	لاتربط قرابة
Total	276826	25802	9076	108588	33206	4635	95519	الجمة

المصدر: اسحاق المديري-جاري ٢٠١٦ - المبنية الخامدة للحصول

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



Table (37)

جدول (٣٧)

السكان السعوديون ذوو الاعاقة حسب نوع الصعوبة وسبب الصعوبة

Saudi Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Cause of Disability

Cause of Disability	Difficulty type						نوع الصعوبة	سبب الصعوبة
	الجبلة	الاتصال وال التواصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	المغذية الشخصية		
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
Congenital	229713	22434	8613	92150	20416	2831	83269	خلافية
During Pregnancy	29757	3660	810	14516	2720	282	7769	أثناء الحمل
During Delivery	64155	6654	348	27840	6269	1746	21298	أثناء الولادة
Traffic Accident	38667	884	1720	19069	5052	238	11704	حوادث سير
Other Accident	36819	3906	2708	10450	4012	670	15073	حوادث أخرى
Disease	245908	24770	9104	81832	36932	3840	89430	بسبب المرض
Other	22261	3042	901	8822	1501	675	7320	آخر
Total	657280	65350	24204	254679	76902	10282	235863	الإجمالية

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



Table (٣٧-١)

السكان السعوديون ذوي الاعاقة حسب نوع الصعوبة وسبب الصعوبة

جدول (١٠-٣٧)

Saudi Male Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Cause of Disability

Cause of Disability	نوع الصعوبة						سبب الصعوبة
	الجميل	التجاهل والتوصل	الذاكرة والتذكر الذاكرة والانتراكز Memory and concentration (cognition)	الحركة	السمع	المهارات الشخصية المهارات الشخصية Self-care	
Congenital	137524	16948	5001	52899	12997	1472	48207
During Pregnancy	15206	2052	641	6742	1162	282	4327
During Delivery	38904	4021	173	16277	3800	1601	13032
Traffic Accident	33451	884	1720	16768	3868	238	9973
Other Accident	24153	2609	1464	6243	2170	670	10997
Disease	127946	11737	5228	42055	18933	1130	48863
Other	13270	1297	901	5107	766	254	4945
Total	390454	39548	15128	146091	43696	5647	140344
							الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسوح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (٣٧-٢)

المسكادن السعوديون ذوو إلعاقة الإناث حسب نوع الصعوبة وسبب الصعوبة

جدول (٢٠٣٧)

Saudi Female Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Cause of Disability

Cause of Disability	Difficulty type						Type of disability	Cause of disability
	الجميل	الاتصال والخطاب والدراصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	السمع	المغناطيسية	النظر		
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
Congenital	92189	5486	3612	39251	7419	1359	35062	متعددة
During Pregnancy	14551	1608	169	7774	1558	0	3442	أثناء الحمل
During Delivery	25251	2633	175	11563	2469	145	8266	أثناء الولادة
Traffic Accident	5216	0	0	2301	1184	0	1731	حوادث سير
Other Accident	12666	1297	1244	4207	1842	0	4076	حوادث أخرى
Disease	17962	13033	3876	39777	17999	2710	40567	بسبب المرض
Other	8991	1745	0	3715	735	421	2375	آخر
Total	276826	25802	9076	108588	33206	4635	95519	الجميل

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (38)

السكان السعوديون ذوو الإعاقة حسب نوع الصعوبة و مدة الصعوبة

جدول (٣٨)

Saudi Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Period of Disability

Duration of disability	نوع الصعوبة						مدة الصعوبة
	الجميل	المتحاطب والتواء	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	النظر	
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
less than 1	1963	439	233	166	369	0	756
1 - 4	112585	9302	3055	35679	16314	2301	45934
5 - 9	154782	17936	5241	55964	18992	1715	54934
10 - 14	108719	11692	3722	44410	13184	1527	34184
15 - 19	82110	8550	3592	28771	9268	1492	30337
20 - 24	77232	8064	3427	29121	6841	748	29031
25 +	129889	9367	4834	60568	11934	2499	40687
Total	667280	65350	24204	254679	76902	10282	235863

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



Table (٣٨-١)

السكان المسنديون ذكور الاعاقة المنسوبة ونوع الصعوبة

جدول (١-٣٨)

Saudi Male Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Period of Disability

Duration of disability	نوع الصعوبة						مدة الصعوبة
	الجملة	الخطاب والاتصال	الذاكرة والتركيز	المحركية	السمع	المعاية الشخصية	
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
less than 1	1279	439	233	0	369	0	238
1 - 4	66858	6548	916	21371	9289	1068	27666
5 - 9	86568	11044	3207	30761	9622	1055	30879
10 - 14	60044	6232	3265	23248	6591	493	20215
15 - 19	47290	5371	2169	16118	5007	763	17862
20 - 24	45149	3625	2283	16971	4665	375	17230
25 +	83266	6289	3055	37622	8153	1893	26254
Total	390454	39548	15128	146091	43696	5647	140344

المصدر: المسح البيومétrى فى البيئة العامة للأحصاء

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics



جدول (٢٣٨)

Table (38-2)

السكن السعديون ذوو الاعاقة حسب نوع الصعوبة و مدة المعاوية

Saudi Female Population With Disability by Type of Disability and Period of Disability

Duration of disability	نوع المعاوية					
	الجميل	الخطاب والتواصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	الإرتجاج	السمع	المهنية الشخصية
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing
less than 1	684	0	0	166	0	0
1 - 4	45727	2754	2139	14308	7025	1233
5 - 9	68214	6892	2034	25203	9370	660
10 - 14	48675	5460	457	21162	6593	1034
15 - 19	34820	3179	1523	12653	4261	729
20 - 24	32083	4439	1144	12150	2176	373
25 +	46623	3078	1779	22946	3781	606
Total	276826	25802	9076	108588	33206	4635
						الجميل

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في البيئة العامة للأحصاء

Table (39)

جدول (٣٩)

Saudi Population (10 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Educational Status

Educational Status	Difficulty type						الحالات التعليمية
	الجبلة	الاتصال والتواصل	المobilité والحركة	السماع	المعاناة الشخصية	النظر	
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
Illiterate	189485	20450	6857	77400	20184	3441	61153
Read&Write	90682	10544	2845	32782	14751	1286	28474
Primary	87227	8630	5681	34591	8932	1951	27442
Intermediate	61586	5291	3145	21354	7070	953	23773
Secondary/Equivalent	79973	4578	2091	28712	10295	1158	33139
Pre-Univ. Diploma	16333	0	983	5128	3326	70	6826
University and Higher	43494	918	791	14342	3169	0	24274
Total	568780	50411	22393	214309	67727	8859	205081

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (39-1)

السكنى السعوديين ذكور الاعاقة (١٠ سنة فأكثر) حسب نوع المعوقية والاجلة التعليمية

جدول (١٣٩)

Saudi Male Population (10 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Educational Status

Educational Status	الجملة	Difficulty type				نوع المعوقية	الاجلة التعليمية
		الناطح والتوارد	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع		
Total	78115	8205	3869	30114	6103	1632	28192
Illiterate							أمي
Read&Write	51454	7299	1502	17831	8213	374	16235
Primary	55836	5796	4047	22207	6928	1578	15280
Intermediate	41573	3273	2050	16029	5021	334	14866
Secondary/Equivalent	59243	3551	1287	21848	8162	642	23753
Pre-Univ. Diploma	13756	0	497	4693	2265	70	6231
University and Higher	33201	918	791	11246	2464	0	17782
Total	333178	29042	14043	123968	39156	4630	1222339
							الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 - General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للإحصاء



Table (39-2)

السکان (ال سعودیون ذوو الاعفاف) حسب نوع الصعوبۃ والحالۃ التعليمیۃ (۱۰ سنیہ فائٹر)

Saudi Female Population (10 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Educational Status

Educational Status	نوع الصعوبۃ						الحالۃ التعليمیۃ
	الجملة	التعاطب والتواصل	الحركة	السمع	العيانیة الشخصية	النظر	
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (cognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
Illiterate	111370	12245	2988	47286	14081	1809	32961
Read&Write	39228	3245	1343	14951	6538	912	12239
Primary	31391	2834	1634	12384	2004	373	12162
Intermediate	20013	2018	1095	5325	2049	619	8907
Secondary/Equivalent	20730	1027	804	6864	2133	516	9386
Pre-Univ. Diploma	2577	0	486	435	1061	0	595
University and Higher	10293	0	0	3096	705	0	6492
Total	235602	21369	8350	90341	28571	4229	82742

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للإحصاء



Table (٤٠)

السكان السعويون ذوي الإعاقة (١٥ سنة فأكثر) حسب نوع الصعوبة والحالة الرواجية

جدول (٤٠)

Saudi Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Marital Status

Marital Status	Difficulty type						الحالة الرواجية للمعاقين
	البيتلة	الخطاب وال التواصل	الذاكرة والتركيز	الحركة	السمع	المعاية الشخصية	
Total	Communication	Memory and concentration (ognition)	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing	
Never- Married	233223	19930	11609	90097	17573	3085	90929
Married	204515	14290	6815	70945	31752	3045	77668
Divorced	17419	1186	1806	8843	1315	805	3464
Widowed	57529	7894	617	22385	11611	1230	13742
Total	512686	43300	28847	192270	62251	8215	185803

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (40-1)

المسكhan (السعوديون ذكور الاعاقة الذكور (١٥ سنة فما فوق) حسب نوع الصعوبة والسلالة الزيوجية)

جدول (٤٠-١)

Saudi Male Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Marital Status

Marital Status	نوع المعروبة						الحالات الزيوجية
	الجملة	الخطاطب والتواصل	الذاكرة والتركيز (cognition)	الحركة	السمع	المهنية الشخصية	
Total	Communication	Mobility	Hearing	Self-care	Seeing		
Never Married	142447	12639	8101	54797	11378	1756	53767 لم يزد عن ا
Married	149385	10348	4476	52091	23388	2287	56795 متزوج
Divorced	5162	715	525	2288	346	336	952 مطلق
Widowed	5499	399	156	2498	1042	0	1404 أرمل
Total	302493	24100	12258	111674	36154	4399	112918 الجملة

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لـ ٢٠١٦ _ المسابقة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 _ General Authority for Statistics



Table (٤٠-٢)

السكنان السعوديون ذكور (إعاقات) حسب نوع الصعوبة والحالة الزوجية (١٥ سنة فأكثر)

Saudi Female Population (15 Years and over) With Disability by Type of Disability and Marital Status

Marital Status	نوع الصعوبة						
	الجملة	الخطاب والتواصل	الذاكرة والذكاء (Memory and concentration cognition)	المobility	السمع	ال unilateral المرضية Self-care	
Total	Communication	Mobility	Heating	Seeing	الحالات الزوجية		
Never-Married	90776	7292	3508	35300	6195	1319	37162 لم يتزوج أبداً
Married	55130	3942	2339	18854	8364	753	20873 متزوج
Divorced	12257	471	1281	6555	969	469	2512 مطلق
Widowed	52030	7495	461	19887	10569	1280	12338 أرمل
Total	210193	19200	7589	80596	26097	3826	72885 الجملة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي لعام ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (٤١)

السكنى السعوديون (١٥ سنة فأكثر) المدخنين لأي نوع من أنواع التبغ حسب المنطقة الإدارية

Saudi population (15 years and over) smokers for any type of tobacco types by Administrative Area

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	السكنى يشكون أقى بروبي في الساق										المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً	المنطقة الإدارية		
	المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً		المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً		المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً		المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً		المدخنون يشكون أقى بروبي حالياً					
	Total	إجمالي	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور	إناث	ذكور				
Al-Riyadh	12357	493	11864	19762	0	19762	38959	819	38140	263656	1980	261676		
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	12966	113	12853	25486	213	25273	45294	588	47206	291764	3403	288361		
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	4007	355	3652	11041	530	10511	9956	0	9956	77822	1045	76777		
Al-Qaseem	905	0	905	1532	184	1348	1695	0	1695	52065	0	52065		
Eastern Region	11873	808	11065	10361	279	10082	31521	1273	30248	254233	6368	247865		
Aseer	1158	0	1158	2727	0	2727	7932	0	7932	57608	1032	56576		
Tabouk	1119	0	1119	3323	0	3323	9615	416	9199	70215	763	69452		
Hail	1030	0	1030	1146	0	1146	3119	210	2909	39965	96	39669		
Northern Borders	267	0	267	260	0	260	1474	22	1452	21565	137	21428		
Jazan	2262	0	2262	2994	77	2917	34426	970	33456	843304	894	83410		
Najran	617	0	617	968	0	968	2991	202	2789	16372	412	15960		
Al-Baha	715	57	658	2125	0	2125	4859	45	4814	19326	122	19204		
Al-Jouf	1435	0	1435	1298	0	1298	1361	83	1278	29259	216	2943		
Total	50711	1826	48885	83023	1283	81740	193202	4628	188574	1278154	16468	1261686		
												الإجمالية		

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (42)

السكان السعوديين أقل من ١٨ سنة الغير متزوجين من حيث حالة وجود الأبدين

Saudi population is less than (18) years old unmarried in the case of a parent

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Parents in terms of staying in the family						المنطقة الإدارية	
	الأب موفن		الأم موفنة		وتحت إقامة في الأسرة			
	الأم والأب موفن	الأب موفن	الأم موفنة ويعيش مع أحد الآباء	متحصلين ويعيش مع الأم	متحصلين ويعيش مع الأب	على قيد الحياة ويعيش معهم		
Al-Riyadh	866	31048	6064	2809	2216	8056	الرياض	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	2887	34444	6267	1577	21842	12555	مكة المكرمة	
Al-Madinah Al-Munawarah	0	9978	1910	346	7189	3183	المدينة المنورة	
Al-Qasem	585	7160	1605	0	3006	1931	القصيم	
Eastern Region	1142	8766	1114	224	10857	2743	المنطقة الشرقية	
Aseer	570	16857	1336	513	9824	4678	عسير	
Tabouk	187	7793	1322	409	4200	1731	تبوك	
Hail	130	5188	579	73	1129	407	حائل	
Northern Borders	178	2577	406	17	1459	613	الحدود الشمالية	
Jazan	475	6140	820	895	4607	1540	جازان	
Najran	689	2987	737	0	1383	887	نجران	
Al-Baha	0	1506	0	41	524	267	البهاء	
Al-Jouf	211	2465	403	221	3610	659	الجوف	
Total	7920	136909	22563	7125	91746	39250	الجمدة	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 - General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (42 -1)

جدول (٤٢)

السكن السعويدين الذكور أقل من (١٨) سنة الغير متزوجين من حيث حالة وجود الأبوين

Saudi male population is less than (18) years old unmarried in the case of a parent

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Parents in terms of staying in the family				المنطقة الإدارية	
	Mother and father dead	Father dead	Mother dead	live with a relative	وضع الأبوين من حيث إبقاء في الأسرة	
Al-Riyadh	190	15747	3971	993	12291	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	917	19070	3829	500	11897	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	0	5230	1042	346	4404	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	203	3181	1084	0	1544	القصيم
Eastern Region	640	4896	654	0	5328	المنطقة الشرقية
Aseer	0	7260	543	370	5880	عسير
Tabouk	187	3666	859	409	1858	تبوك
Hail	63	2738	290	73	581	حائل
Northern Borders	96	1323	220	17	1016	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	475	3545	445	573	2502	جازان
Najran	472	1905	261	0	869	نجران
Al-Baha	0	809	0	41	358	الباحة
Al-Jouf	152	1562	343	98	1651	الجوف
Total	3395	70932	13541	3420	50179	21339
						الجمة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للاحصاء



Table (43 - 2)

السكن السعودية الإناث أقل من (١٨) سنة الغير متزوجين من حيث حالة وجود الأبوين

Saudi female population is less than (18) years old unmarried in the case of a parent

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Parents in terms of staying in the family					المنطقة الإدارية		
	الأم والأب متوفيان	الأب متوفى، الأم متوفى	متوفيان يعيش مع أحد الآباء	متوفيان يعيش مع الأم	متوفيان يعيش مع الأب			
Al-Riyadh	676	15301	2093	1816	9825	3196	783538	الرياض
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	1970	15374	2438	1077	9945	5379	689978	مكة المكرمة
Al-Madinah Al-Munawwarah	0	4748	868	0	2785	1614	242215	المدينة المنورة
Al-Qaseem	382	3979	521	0	1462	420	171357	القصيم
Eastern Region	502	3870	460	224	5529	1432	518439	المنطقة الشرقية
Ascer	570	9597	793	143	3944	2495	288939	عسير
Tabouk	0	4127	463	0	2342	1027	123763	تبوك
Hail	67	2450	289	0	548	278	89410	حائل
Northern Borders	82	1254	186	0	443	241	51340	الحدود الشمالية
Jazan	0	2595	375	322	2105	1077	191880	جازان
Najran	217	1082	476	0	514	386	79707	نجران
Al-Baha	0	697	0	0	166	129	57673	الباحة
Al-Jouf	59	903	60	123	1959	237	74493	الجوف
Total	4525	65977	9022	3705	41567	1791	3362732	الجدة

Source: Demographic Survey 2016 - General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Tables (Housing Characteristics)



Table (1)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يأسس سعودية) ونوع المسكن

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجبلة	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Al-Riyadh	809437	711	222213	4755	144498	384111	53149
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	857338	293	498572	10122	30177	139414	178760
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	237998	0	143125	1717	4259	29512	59385
Al-Qaseem	152068	169	12251	979	28716	86365	23588
Eastern Region	496652	0	220617	15026	33495	176265	51249
Asir	280601	199	87115	3293	37004	96137	56853
Tabouk	114992	0	66429	3385	5820	4622	34736
Hail	76641	28	10323	1015	1634	32636	31005
Northern Borders	36709	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	9781
Jazan	171945	0	31695	7408	12497	20703	99642
Najran	65512	612	21412	3903	7450	14108	18027
Al-Baha	62898	84	23354	1260	5466	13701	19033
Al-Jouf	54997	0	16002	440	2393	21847	14315
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523

Source: Demography Survey 2016 _General authority for Statistics

جدول (1)

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (2)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسس سعودية) وعمر المسكن التقريري

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by approximate age of housing

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	الجـمـعـة	Approximate age of housing					الـمـسـكـنـ الـتـقـرـيـرـيـ	الـمـسـكـنـ الـتـقـرـيـرـيـ
		٣٠ - اكـرـمـ	٢٠ - اكـرـمـ	١٠ - اكـرـمـ	٥ - ١٠	أـلـمـنـ ٥ سـنـوـاتـ		
Total	809437	72662	177871	256692	221467	80745	الـمـدـنـةـ الـإـادـارـيـةـ	الـرـيـاضـ
Al-Riyadh							مـكـةـ الـمـكـرـمـةـ	
Makkah Al-Mokarramah	857338	124308	179166	267823	196466	89575	الـمـدـنـةـ الـمـنـورـةـ	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	237998	32110	57275	72599	55966	20048	الـمـصـبـيـهـ	
Al-Qaseem	152068	25844	33417	40092	34954	17761	الـمـطـلـقـةـ الشـرـقـيـةـ	
Eastern Region	496652	75051	110087	126674	117719	67121		
Aseer	280601	25907	54162	93539	78272	28721	عـسـيرـ	
Tabouk	114992	6086	30389	33104	36306	9107	تـوـلـكـ	
Hail	76641	7288	17561	23400	19738	8654	حـائلـ	
Northern Borders	36709	7931	11188	8600	6513	2477	الـجـدـوـدـ الشـمـالـيـةـ	
Jazan	171945	19549	33577	61558	46904	10357	جـازـانـ	
Najran	65512	5336	8820	18211	21482	11663	نيـرانـ	
Al-Baha	62898	4725	11866	22162	17936	6209	الـبـاحـةـ	
Al-Jouf	54997	8296	13162	17812	11966	3761	الـجـوـفـ	
Total	3417788	415093	738541	1042266	865689	356199	الـجـمـعـةـ	

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (3)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومادة الأرضيات

جدول (٣)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Flour Material

Construction Material	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	مادة الأرضيات
	الجبلاء	أخرى	مشتمل	دور في قبلا	دور في قبلا	فيلا		
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	منزل شععي	Traditional House	
Marble	118905	0	26901	286	9903	81731	84	رخام
Ceramic	2057236	204	1061549	18023	229888	747572	0	سيراميك
Parquet	441146	0	14846	0	2855	8281	415164	باركيه
Plain tiles	775425	606	257399	26109	73687	184425	233199	بلاط عادي
Cement tiles	22837	28	2033	12210	0	7490	1076	بلاط أسمنتية
Other	2239	1258	342	545	0	94	0	أخرى
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الجبلاء

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (4)

عدد المساكن (المشفرة برسمية) حسب نوع المسكن ومادة البناء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Construction Material

Construction Material	Type of Housing Unit				نوع المسكن	مادة البناء
	التجملة	أخرى	مشقة	دور في منزل شعبي AFloor in a Traditional House	دور في فيلا AFloor in a Villa	
Total	2886132	0	1362811	33553	316333	1029593
Concrete						مسلح
Block / Brick	523879	0	124	23005	0	500750
Mud	829	0	0	0	0	829
Stone	3069	0	0	0	0	3069
Other	3879	2096	135	615	0	1033
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	649523

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (5)

جدول (٥)

عدد المساكن (المشقولة بالسعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع الحيارة

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Tenure of Housing Unit

Demographic Survey 2016

Tenure of Housing Unit	نوع المسكن						نوع الحيارة
	الاجمالي	آخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
Total		Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	
Owned	2159376	0	457730	43830	197135	897490	مملوک
Rented	1171842	1927	877862	12327	112862	93937	إيجار
Provided by Employer	63641	169	20296	571	4591	36426	مقدم من صاحب العمل
Other	22929	0	12182	445	1745	1740	آخرى
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (5-1)

عدد المساكن (المشفولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع المبارة و مدة البناء

جدول (١-٥)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Tenure of Housing Unit and Construction Material

Tenure of Housing Unit	Construction Material					نوع المبارة
	الجمـلـة Total	أخـرى Other	حـجـر Stone	مـطـن Mud	بـلاـكـ / طـبـ Block / Brick	
Owned						
Housing Units	2159470	1813	2775	664	452106	1702112
Households	2159470	1813	2775	664	452106	1702112
Individuals	14612705	10678	17476	6157	2881474	11696920
Rented						
Housing Units	1171842	1991	294	165	63485	1105907
Households	1171842	1991	294	165	63485	1105907
Individuals	6165612	4070	1953	867	378511	5780211
Provided by Employer						
Housing Units	63641	169	0	0	1125	62347
Households	63641	169	0	0	1125	62347
Individuals	405849	599	0	0	3150	402100
Other						
Housing Units	22835	0	0	0	7163	15672
Households	22835	0	0	0	7163	15672
Individuals	126000	0	0	0	38921	87079
Total						
Housing Units	3417788	3973	3069	829	523879	2886038
Households	3417788	3973	3069	829	523879	2886038
Individuals	21310166	15347	19429	7024	3302056	17966310

Source: Demography Survey 2016 _General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في البيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (6)

جداول (٦) عدد المساكن (المشقولة بأسس سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply

Source of Water Supply	Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			مصدر المياه
	الجملة	أخرى	مشقة	دور في فيلا	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Public Piped Water	2677059	992	1203100	38882	275846	854466	298773
Water Truck	682379	1104	154988	13225	38598	157290	317174
Well	61391	0	4872	4956	1740	17129	32694
Other	1959	0	110	110	149	708	882
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح السكاني العام للإحصاء

Table (7)

جدول (٧)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسس سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر مياه الشرب

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water

Demographic Survey 2016

Source of Drinking Water	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	مصدر مياه الشرب
	الجملة	أخرى	مشتملة	دور في قيطرة منزل شعبي	دور في قيطرة منزل شعبي	فيلا		
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House		
Public Piped Water	690393	528	353815	9886	62883	191534	71747	شبكة عامة
Water Purifier	372336	263	100204	4737	50959	181282	34891	فلتر ماء
Water Truck	610240	403	86238	16702	42845	185659	278393	وايت
Well	17451	0	1171	1653	539	3880	10208	بئر
Bottled Water	1726011	902	821582	24195	158665	466383	254284	عبوة ماء
Other	1357	0	60	0	442	855	0	أخرى
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الجملة

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _البيئة العامة للأحصاء



Table (8)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Water Storage

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بسلسليات سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة تخزين المياه

جدول (٨)

		نوع المسكن						
		Type of Housing Unit						
		الجبلية	أخرى	ممتدة	دور في قيدل	فيلا	منزل شعبي	طريقة تخزين المياه
	Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Cement Tank	2643537	1531	1088143	42288	252515	797220	461840	خزان أسموني
Tin Tank	166585	272	37530	3697	4830	36480	73776	خزان من المصفوح
Fiberglass Tank	564167	293	234586	9313	48791	166099	105085	خزان من الألياف الزجاجية
Other	33972	0	2811	0	197	29794	1170	أخرى
None	9527	0	0	1875	0	0	7652	لا يوجد
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الجبلية

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للإحصاء



Table (9)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر الكهرباء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Electricity

Demographic Survey 2016

Source of Electricity	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	مصدر الكهرباء
	الإجمالي	أخرى	شقة	دور في فيلا	فيلا	mansion شعبي		
Total	3379620	1803	1358103	51500	306855	1025651	635708	شبكة عامة
Public Network	34132	293	4883	5241	9478	3942	10295	شبكة خاصة
Private Network	4036	0	84	432	0	0	3520	مولد خاص
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Non-Existent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	التجابة

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (10)

جداول (١٠)) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع الصرف الصحي

جدول (١٠)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Sewage Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Type of Sewage Disposal	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	نوع الصرف الصحي
	الاجمالي	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل متعدد طوابق	دور في فيلا	فيلا		
Total		Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	منزل شعبي Traditional House	
Public Sewage Network	1976852	241	982191	23571	205773	643212	121864	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Sewage Network	332350	293	8655	433	1000	15410	6559	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	1408586	1562	372224	33169	109560	370971	521100	بئر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الاجمالي

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في البيئة المائية للأحياء، ٢٠١٦



Table (11)

جدول (١١)
عدد المساكن (المشغلة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن والوقود المستخدم للطبخ

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Cooking Fuel

		Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			الوقود المستخدم للطبخ
	الجملة	أخرى	شقة	دور في مبنى متعدد شعبي	دور في فيلا	فيلا	مotel شعبي	
Cooking Fuel	Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	الوقود المستخدم للطبخ
Gas	3211836	2096	1272051	56090	300480	933429	647690	غاز
Electricity	203347	0	89929	1083	15339	95163	1833	كهرباء
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	حطب
Other	2605	0	1090	0	514	1001	0	أخرى
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الجملة

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (12)

عدد المساكن (المشفولة بالسعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Waste Disposal	Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن		طريقة التخلص من النفايات
	الجملة	أخرى	شقة	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
Total	3414979	2096	1362133	56886	316333	1028908
Public Bin						الحاوية العامة
Incineration	2318	0	869	0	685	الحرق
Burying	55	0	0	55	0	الدفن
Other	436	0	68	232	0	أخرى
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593
						الجملة

Source: Demography Survey 2016 _General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _البيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (13)

جدول (١٣) عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسس سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وعدد مرات التخلص من النفايات

جدول (١٣)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Frequency of Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Frequency of Waste Disposal	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	عدد مرات التخلص من النفايات
	الجمالية	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي	دور في فيلا	فيلا		
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House		
Daily	24,220,70	1356	97,57,95	35,863	23,6440	8,19,728	35,2888	بريديا
Once a Week	8,264,72	337	34,24,46	17,105	6,80,06	1,68,074	23,0504	مرة في الأسبوع
More Than Once a Week	16,848,2	403	44,57,7	4205	11,63,5	4,17,91	6,58,71	أكثر من مرة في الأسبوع
Other	764	0	252	0	252	0	260	أخرى
Total	34,177,88	2096	136,3070	57,173	31,6333	10,29593	64,9523	الجمالية

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (14)

جدول (٤)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن واستخدام المبيدات الحشرية

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Insecticide Use

Demographic Survey 2016

Insecticide Use	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	استخدام المبيدات الحشرية
	الجنبة	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي	دور في فيلا	فيلا		
Total		Other	Apartment	A Floor in a Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	منزل شعبي Traditional House	استخدام المبيدات الحشرية
Regularly	310352	0	123131	6859	32787	113085	34490	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	2530084	1227	986034	41589	220871	766715	513648	عند الحاجة
Never Used	577352	869	253905	8725	62675	149793	101385	لا تستخدم أبداً
Total	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523	الجنبة

Source: Demography Survey 2016 _General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

جدول (١٥)

جداول

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Construction Material

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالسكنى) حسب نوع المسكن ومادة البناء

Demographic Survey 2016

المنطقة الإدارية ونوع البناء	نوع المسكن	فلاج	محل شعبي	محل شعبي فيلا	دور فيلا في منزل شعبي	شقة في منزل شعبي	المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المسكن		المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المسكن
							الجبلية	الجبلية	
المنطقة الإدارية ونوع البناء	نوع المسكن	فلاج	محل شعبي	محل شعبي فيلا	دور فيلا في منزل شعبي	شقة في منزل شعبي	الجبلية	الجبلية	المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المسكن
الرياض	محلج	33469	384111	144498	4033	222213	0	788324	Concrete
بلك / طوب	19491	0	0	0	722	0	0	20213	Block / Brick
طوب	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	Mud
حجير	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	711	Other
مكة المكرمة	مسلح	4676	139414	30177	2742	498372	0	675581	Concrete
بلك / طوب	174084	0	0	0	0	7380	0	181464	Block / Brick
طوب	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Mud
حجير	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	Other
المدينة المنورة	مسلح	2031	29512	4259	761	143125	0	179688	Concrete
بلك / طوب	57354	0	0	0	956	0	0	58310	Block / Brick
طوب	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Mud
حجير	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Other
القصيم	مسلح	3196	86365	28716	552	12251	0	131080	Concrete
بلك / طوب	20392	0	0	0	0	357	0	20249	Block / Brick
طوب	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Mud
حجير	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	Other
المطقة الشرقية	مسلح	12224	176265	33495	8374	220617	0	451475	Concrete
بلك / طوب	36670	0	0	0	6487	0	0	43157	Block / Brick
طوب	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	Mud
حجير	1525	0	0	0	0	0	0	1525	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	Other
المنطقة الوسطى	مسلح	7521	96137	37004	2956	87115	0	230733	Concrete
بلك / طوب	48110	0	0	0	0	337	0	48447	Block / Brick
طوب	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Mud
حجير	1222	0	0	0	0	0	0	1222	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	Other
تبوك	مسلح	1012	33448	4622	5820	305	0	78188	Concrete
بلك / طوب	33448	0	0	0	0	3080	0	36528	Block / Brick
طوب	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Mud
حجير	276	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	Stone
أحمرى	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Other



Continued Table (15)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع البناء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Construction Material



Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Construction Material	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ونوع البناء
	الجديدة	غير الجديدة	شقة	مبنى في منزل تقليدي	مبنى في منزل فيلا	فيلا	
Hail							جاءان
Concrete	53608	0	10323	381	1634	32636	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	22949	0	0	634	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	56	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	28	28	0	0	0	0	
Northern Borders							الحدود الشمالية
Concrete	35348	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	1361	0	0	0	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jazan							جازان
Concrete	109242	0	31571	5947	12497	20703	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	62270	0	124	1211	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	183	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	250	0	0	250	0	0	
Najran							نجران
Concrete	48174	0	21277	2259	7450	14108	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	16385	0	0	1644	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	71	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	882	612	135	0	0	135	
Al-Baha							الباحة
Concrete	52450	0	23354	933	5466	13701	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	10188	0	0	197	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	46	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	214	84	0	130	0	0	
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Concrete	52241	0	16002	440	2393	21847	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	1858	0	0	0	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	898	0	0	0	0	898	
Total							الجدة
Concrete	2886132	0	1362811	33553	316333	1029593	مسكن بيت / طين
Block / Brick	523879	0	124	22005	0	0	مسكن حجر
Mud	829	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Stone	3069	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	3879	2096	135	615	0	0	

Source: Demography Survey 2016 - General authority for Statistics

Continued Table (15)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سوية) حسب نوع المسكن ومادة البناء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Construction Material

تابع جدول (١٥)

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المجمع المديري للإحصاء

الجهة الإدارية والمنطقة

Administrative Area and Construction Material	نوع المسكن						المبنية الإدارية ونوع الماء
	الجديدة	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شخصي	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Hail							حائل
Concrete	53608	0	10323	381	1634	32636	مسليج
Block / Brick	22949	0	0	634	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	56	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	حجر
Other	28	28	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Northern Borders							الحدود الشمالية
Concrete	35348	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	مسليج
Block / Brick	1361	0	0	0	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	حجر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Jazan							جازان
Concrete	109242	0	31571	5947	12497	20703	مسليج
Block / Brick	62270	0	124	1211	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	183	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	حجر
Other	250	0	250	0	0	0	أخرى
Najran							نجران
Concrete	48174	0	21277	2259	7450	14108	مسليج
Block / Brick	16385	0	0	1644	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	71	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	حجر
Other	882	612	135	0	0	135	أخرى
Al-Baha							الباحة
Concrete	52450	0	23354	933	5466	13701	مسليج
Block / Brick	10188	0	0	197	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	46	0	0	0	0	46	حجر
Other	214	84	0	130	0	0	أخرى
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Concrete	52241	0	16002	440	2393	21847	مسليج
Block / Brick	1858	0	0	0	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	0	0	0	0	0	0	طين
Stone	0	0	0	0	0	0	حجر
Other	898	0	0	0	0	898	أخرى
Total							الإجمالي
Concrete	2886132	0	1362811	33553	316333	1029593	مسليج
Block / Brick	523879	0	124	23005	0	0	بلوك / طوب
Mud	829	0	0	0	0	829	طين
Stone	3069	0	0	0	0	3069	حجر
Other	3879	2096	135	615	0	0	أخرى

Table (16)

جدول (١٦)

نوع المسكن ونوع الحجارة
عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع الحجارة

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Tenure of Housing Unit

Administrative Area and Tenure of Housing	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ونوع الحجارة
	الاجمالي	آخر	شقة	محل	منزل شصي	محل شصي	
Total	Other	Apartment	Villa	A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Mall	Traditional House
Al-Riyadh							
Owned	506803	0	40736	2098	78237	341362	44370
Rented	287018	711	173284	2657	60733	41234	8349
Provided by Employer	10026	0	3989	0	4281	1515	241
Other	5590	0	4204	0	1197	0	189
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							
Owned	519137	0	214331	9634	22130	120200	152842
Rented	314677	293	274837	270	8047	8384	22846
Provided by Employer	15092	0	4126	0	0	10524	442
Other	8432	0	5278	218	0	306	2630
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							
Owned	150994	0	69921	1328	3812	23421	52512
Rented	84265	0	72878	389	298	4452	6248
Provided by Employer	2114	0	326	0	149	1639	0
Other	625	0	0	0	0	0	625
Al-Qaseem							
Owned	114551	0	2255	431	12157	79123	20585
Rented	36585	0	9921	548	16484	6629	3003
Provided by Employer	562	169	0	0	0	393	0
Other	370	0	75	0	75	220	0
Eastern Region							
Owned	240791	0	36123	8733	20500	139312	36123
Rented	222186	0	173394	5658	12872	18480	11782
Provided by Employer	29620	0	10849	507	0	17765	499
Other	4055	0	251	128	123	708	2845
Aseer							
Owned	194640	0	24429	2798	27808	88514	51091
Rented	84663	199	62528	495	8846	7225	5370
Provided by Employer	601	0	158	0	0	199	244
Other	697	0	0	0	350	199	148
Tabuk							
Owned	65345	0	25210	2890	4779	3152	29314
Rented	47825	0	40650	442	1041	350	5342
Provided by Employer	1519	0	319	0	0	1120	80
Other	303	0	250	53	0	0	0

Continued Table (16)

عدد المساكن (المشفولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع المبارة

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Tenure of Housing Unit

Administrative Area and Tenure of Housing	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المبارة
	Total	الجديدة	الخرى	Apartment	محل	محل شهري		
Hail								حائل
	Owned	60039	0	559	617	333	29386	مملوك
	Rented	16328	28	9600	398	1301	3250	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	246	0	164	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	28	0	0	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Northern Borders								الحدود الشمالية
	Owned	25882	0	3921	3283	2149	8258	مملوك
	Rented	10310	0	5910	587	694	1623	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	453	0	81	0	81	291	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	64	0	50	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Jazan								جازان
	Owned	143642	0	11630	7140	12110	20381	مملوك
	Rented	27715	0	19907	268	387	124	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	158	0	158	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	430	0	0	0	198	232	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Najran								نجران
	Owned	47209	0	8852	3363	6210	12234	مملوك
	Rented	15881	612	11924	540	1160	274	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	1600	0	0	0	80	1520	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	822	0	636	0	0	80	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Al-Baha								الباحة
	Owned	50578	0	13748	1139	5304	12576	مملوك
	Rented	10807	84	8168	75	162	1096	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	0	0	0	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	1513	0	1438	46	0	29	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Al-Jouf								الجوف
	Owned	39765	0	6015	376	1606	19571	مملوك
	Rented	13582	0	9861	0	787	816	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	1650	0	126	64	0	1460	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	مقدم من صاحب أخرى
Total								الإجمالي
	Owned	2159376	0	457730	43830	197135	897490	مملوك
	Rented	1171842	1927	872862	12327	112862	93937	إيجار
	Provided by Employer	63641	169	20296	571	4291	36426	مقدم من صاحب العمل
	Other	2229	0	12182	445	1745	1740	مقدم من صاحب أخرى

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics



Table (17)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply

جدول (١٧)

Demographic Survey 2016



Administrative Area and Source of Water Supply	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ومصدر المياه
	الجبلة	الأخرى	Apartment	مفرش ميزان شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	دور في قيلا A Floor in a Villa	Villa	
Total		Other					
Al-Riyadh							الرياض
	Public Piped Water	760222	711	216949	4529	142478	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	49215	0	5264	226	2020	بئر
	Well	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	Other	0	0	0	0	0	مشبك عامة وابت
	Public Piped Water	606715	0	415552	3775	26716	بئر
	Water Truck	235939	293	81104	4139	37316	أخرى
	Well	14684	0	1916	2208	3036	مشبك عامة وابت
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	Other	0	0	0	0	0	المدينة المنورة
	Public Piped Water	193759	0	139932	1467	2274	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	43511	0	3193	250	1985	بئر
	Well	563	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Al-Qaseem	Other	125	0	0	0	0	القصيم
	Public Piped Water	121252	169	10091	721	23427	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	28056	0	2160	258	4913	بئر
	Well	2666	0	0	0	282	أخرى
Eastern Region	Other	94	0	0	0	94	المنطقة الشرقية
	Public Piped Water	469647	0	213182	13281	30142	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	22929	0	6881	1745	3353	بئر
	Well	3368	0	554	0	0	أخرى
Asir	Other	708	0	0	0	708	عسير
	Public Piped Water	102437	0	50155	830	21349	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	161873	199	36414	2256	25500	بئر
	Well	16291	0	546	207	63234	أخرى
Tabuk	Other	0	0	0	0	0	تبوك
	Public Piped Water	94972	0	65238	2044	5466	مشبك عامة وابت
	Water Truck	18980	0	1081	1231	299	بئر
	Well	50	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Other	Other	990	0	110	110	55	أخرى

Continued Table (17)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply

تابع جدول (١٧)

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016 - General authority for Statistics

Administrative Area and Source of Water Supply	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ومصدر المياه
	الجبلة	الأخرى	محلية	دور فيلوج أرضي من دون شعير	دور فيلوج أرضي في منزل شعير	Villa	
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Hail							حائل
Public Piped Water	47700	28	9817	672	1550	29133	مشبكة عامة وابت بئر أخرى
Water Truck	28941	0	506	343	84	3503	مشبكة عامة وابت بئر أخرى
Well	0	0	0	0	0	0	مشبكة عامة وابت بئر أخرى
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	مشبكة عامة وابت بئر أخرى
Northern Borders							الحدود الشمالية
Public Piped Water	28887	0	9082	3444	2460	7710	6191
Water Truck	7822	0	880	426	464	2462	3590
Well	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jazan							جازان
Public Piped Water	140335	0	29621	5650	11361	15553	78140
Water Truck	19242	0	947	1426	819	2490	13560
Well	12368	0	1127	322	317	2650	7942
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Najran							نجران
Public Piped Water	26829	0	12281	1143	3460	6005	3940
Water Truck	31651	612	8670	625	3816	6440	11488
Well	7032	0	461	2135	174	1663	2599
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Baha							الباحة
Public Piped Water	32806	84	16005	876	2830	5821	7190
Water Truck	28382	0	7207	300	2465	7248	11162
Well	1710	0	142	84	171	632	681
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Public Piped Water	46458	0	15195	440	2333	20554	7936
Water Truck	5838	0	681	0	60	1082	4015
Well	2659	0	126	0	0	211	2322
Other	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
Total							الإجمالي
Public Piped Water	2672059	992	1203100	38882	275846	854466	298773
Water Truck	6822379	1104	154988	13225	38598	157290	317174
Well	61391	0	4872	4956	1740	17129	32694
Other	1959	0	110	149	708	882	882

المصدر: الملحظ الدموي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (18)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر مياه الشرب

Administrative Area and Source of Drinking Water	نوع المسكن						
	Total	الجديدة	المحلية	fillas	مـدـنـى تقليـدـي	مـدـنـى مـسـمـى	المنطقة الإدارية ومصدر مياه الشرب
				مـدـنـى فيـلـيـكـ	مـدـنـى مـدـنـى عـامـةـ		
Al-Riyadh							الرياض
Public Piped Water	152819	235	41058	1328	26697	72728	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	165691	235	30878	1004	32975	94284	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	49565	0	5709	270	7108	22222	وـابـتـهـ
Well	4935	0	0	0	202	378	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	436152	241	144568	2153	77516	194224	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	275	0	0	0	0	275	أـخـرىـ
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							مكة المكرمة
Public Piped Water	182051	293	139199	2053	9086	13715	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	46014	0	22837	437	2963	14827	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	64325	0	12665	484	0	13554	وـابـتـهـ
Well	3820	0	736	0	0	464	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	561118	0	323135	7148	18128	96814	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أـخـرىـ
Al-Madinah Al-Munawarah							المديـنةـالـمـوـرـةـ
Public Piped Water	84578	0	61622	908	645	11312	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	20215	0	15861	0	0	3607	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	46236	0	2461	437	2486	1762	وـابـتـهـ
Well	130	0	0	0	0	0	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	86839	0	63181	372	1128	12831	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أـخـرىـ
Al-Qaseem							القصـيمـ
Public Piped Water	25438	0	1184	256	7610	14377	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	49873	0	3308	198	4907	38334	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	53766	0	4508	262	9038	22779	وـابـتـهـ
Well	75	0	0	0	0	75	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	22916	169	3251	263	7161	10840	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أـخـرىـ
Eastern Region							المـدـنـىـالـشـرقـيـهـ
Public Piped Water	110315	0	52730	3298	4635	41967	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	22921	0	5144	893	4291	8840	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	119068	0	26047	5315	8531	48522	وـابـتـهـ
Well	277	0	0	0	0	0	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	243629	0	136696	5520	15596	76936	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	442	0	0	0	442	0	أـخـرىـ
Aseer							مسـطـرـ
Public Piped Water	41704	0	18236	0	9477	12364	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	6401	0	2681	130	1263	1623	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	118176	199	16430	2046	8948	49447	وـابـتـهـ
Well	4111	0	199	0	0	2489	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	109913	0	49569	1117	17316	29918	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	296	0	0	0	0	296	أـخـرىـ
Tabuk							تـوبـكـ
Public Piped Water	42443	0	27399	1183	3165	1377	شبـكـة عـامـةـ
Water Purifier	7863	0	4380	333	1119	604	فـلـتـرـاتـهـ
Water Truck	10453	0	605	1183	105	110	وـابـتـهـ
Well	127	0	0	77	0	0	بـرـهـ
Bottled Water	54106	0	34045	609	1431	2351	عـبـوـةـهـ
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أـخـرىـ

Continued Table (18)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسس سعودية) حسب نوع الماء الشرب

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water

تابع جدول (١٨)

Demographic Survey 2016

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسوح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الجهة المسئولة عن الإحصاء

العنوان: جمهورية المملكة العربية السعودية

.

.

Administrative Area and Source of Drinking Water	نوع الماء الشرب					
	المنطقة الإدارية	محل شمس	فيلا	villa	أرض فيلا	محل شمس في منزل مسكن
Total	الآخري	Apartment	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	الجديدة
Hail						
Public Piped Water	21361	0	3401	180	475	14390
Water Purifier	18612	28	3712	328	534	10389
Water Truck	29237	0	312	397	82	6267
Well	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bottled Water	7431	0	2898	110	543	1590
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Borders						
Public Piped Water	4567	0	755	199	144	1758
Water Purifier	1942	0	646	130	149	880
Water Truck	21993	0	6159	2775	2323	4834
Well	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bottled Water	8207	0	2402	766	308	2710
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jazan						
Public Piped Water	3609	0	1302	124	77	674
Water Purifier	7982	0	1066	322	0	285
Water Truck	53370	0	2721	2346	1219	5837
Well	250	0	0	250	0	0
Bottled Water	106734	0	26606	4366	11201	13907
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Najran						
Public Piped Water	2731	0	742	65	203	977
Water Purifier	15135	0	5653	736	2083	3455
Water Truck	16312	204	4069	972	1379	3692
Well	3167	0	106	1326	250	432
Bottled Water	27883	408	10842	804	3535	5268
Other	284	0	0	0	0	284
Al-Baha						
Public Piped Water	9960	0	3459	228	254	914
Water Purifier	4963	0	2656	87	565	1655
Water Truck	3743	0	450	84	339	953
Well	475	0	130	0	87	0
Bottled Water	43757	84	16659	861	4221	10179
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Jouf						
Public Piped Water	8807	0	2728	64	415	4981
Water Purifier	4724	0	1382	139	110	2499
Water Truck	23996	0	4102	131	1287	5690
Well	84	0	0	0	0	42
Bottled Water	17326	0	7730	106	581	8635
Other	60	0	60	0	0	0
Total						
Public Piped Water	690593	528	353815	9886	62883	191534
Water Purifier	372536	263	100204	4737	50959	181282
Water Truck	610240	403	86238	16702	42845	278333
Well	17451	0	1171	1653	539	3880
Bottled Water	1726011	902	821582	24195	158665	466383
Other	1357	0	60	0	85	254284

Table (19)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Water Storage

جدول (١٩)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة تخزين المياه

Administrative Area and Water Storage	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية وطريقة تخزين المياه	
	Total	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	دور في منزل فاخر A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Al-Riyadh	Cement Tank	775662	711	213850	4117	141003	368772	47209
	Tin Tank	4216	0	704	0	0	730	2782
	Fiberglass Tank	28849	0	7659	638	3495	14331	2726
	Other	278	0	0	0	0	278	0
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	None	432	0	0	0	0	0	432
	Cement Tank	840332	0	494253	10122	30177	138604	167176
	Tin Tank	1328	0	316	0	0	316	696
	Fiberglass Tank	15001	293	4003	0	0	494	10211
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	Other	445	0	0	0	0	445	0
	None	232	0	0	0	0	0	232
	Cement Tank	209639	0	142863	1467	3067	16997	45245
	Tin Tank	24890	0	262	250	745	11741	11892
Al-Qaseem	Fiberglass Tank	3320	0	0	0	447	625	2248
	Other	149	0	0	0	0	149	0
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eastern Region	Cement Tank	125777	169	8894	810	24494	76723	14687
	Tin Tank	1218	0	267	0	98	759	94
	Fiberglass Tank	25073	0	3090	169	4124	8893	8807
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asir	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Cement Tank	183313	0	73953	8994	21274	63909	15183
	Tin Tank	10970	0	1209	442	666	6720	1933
	Fiberglass Tank	263343	0	142686	3715	11438	77975	27529
Tabouk	Other	30547	0	2769	0	117	27661	0
	None	8479	0	0	1875	0	6604	6604
	Cement Tank	88427	199	20105	214	4625	41790	21494
	Tin Tank	63733	0	20255	1442	9852	7570	24674
Fiberglass Tank	Fiberglass Tank	128043	0	46755	1637	22527	46837	10287
	Other	398	0	0	0	0	398	0
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tabouk	Cement Tank	87560	0	52995	3275	2771	3047	25472
	Tin Tank	6920	0	934	0	851	212	4923
	Fiberglass Tank	20362	0	12500	110	2198	1363	4191
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
Tabouk	None	150	0	0	0	0	0	150

Continued Table (19)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالسكنى) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة تخزين المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Water Storage

ناتج جدول (١٩)



Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Water Storage	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	المسقطة الإدارية وطريقة تخزين المياه
	Total	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شخصي أول طابق في منزل مالي	دور في منزل شخصي أول طابق في منزل غير مالي	Villa		
Hail								
Cement Tank	74356	28	9739	1015	1202	31570	30802	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	203	0	0	0	0	0	203	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	2082	0	584	0	432	1056	0	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Northern Borders								
Cement Tank	28288	0	8431	2200	2283	8622	6752	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	1900	0	205	572	25	402	696	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	6521	0	1326	1098	616	1148	2333	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Jazan								
Cement Tank	109270	0	20529	5446	9917	17099	56279	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	14341	0	2459	250	0	200	11392	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	47905	0	8667	1712	2580	3404	31542	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	195	0	0	0	0	0	195	آخر
None	234	0	0	0	0	0	234	لا يوجد
Najran								
Cement Tank	48322	340	17124	3547	5731	9629	11951	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	11180	272	2742	356	1356	2036	4418	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	4330	0	1546	0	283	843	1658	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	1680	0	0	0	80	1600	0	آخر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Baha								
Cement Tank	57047	84	21702	1014	5176	12918	16153	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	4899	0	1522	246	290	567	2274	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	952	0	130	0	0	216	606	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Jouf								
Cement Tank	15544	0	3705	67	795	7540	3437	خزان اسمنتي
Tin Tank	20787	0	6615	139	947	5287	7799	خزان من الصفيحة
Fiberglass Tank	18386	0	5640	234	651	8914	2947	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
Other	280	0	42	0	0	106	132	آخر
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Total								
Cement Tank	2643537	1531	1088143	42288	252515	797220	461840	الجمالية
Tin Tank	166585	272	37530	3697	14830	36480	73776	خزان اسمنتي
Fiberglass Tank	564167	293	234586	9313	48791	166059	105085	خزان من الصفيحة
Other	33972	0	2811	197	29794	1170	7652	خزان من الفيبرجلاس
None	9527	0	0	1875	0	0	0	آخر

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Table (20)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالسكنى) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر الكهرباء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Electricity

Administrative Area and Source of Electricity	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	المنطقة الإدارية ومصدر الكهرباء
	الجديدة Total	أخرى Other	محلية Apartment	محلية A Floor in Traditional House	محلية A Floor in a Villa	محلية Villa		
Al-Riyadh	808429	711	222213	4755	144246	383355	53149	شبكة عامة الرياض
	1008	0	0	0	252	756	0	شبكة خاصة
	Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
	855939	0	498097	10122	30177	139414	178029	شبكة عامة المدينة المنورة
	1499	293	475	0	0	0	731	شبكة خاصة
	Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
Al-Qaseem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	المدنية المنورة
	237558	0	1422908	1717	4259	29512	58962	شبكة عامة
Al-Nadinah Al-Monawarah	640	0	217	0	0	0	423	شبكة خاصة
	Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
	Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Eastern Region	151617	169	12176	979	28716	86365	23212	المدنية المنورة
	451	0	75	0	0	0	376	شبكة عامة
	Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	شبكة خاصة
	Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
Asir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
	467913	0	212354	9840	24610	173440	42669	شبكة عامة
	28739	0	3263	5186	8885	2825	8580	شبكة خاصة
	Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
Tabuk	276669	159	86671	3293	36846	95991	53669	شبكة عامة
	748	0	444	0	138	146	0	شبكة خاصة
	Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	مولد خاص
	Private Generator	3184	0	0	0	0	3184	أخرى
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	غيرها
	Public Network	114937	0	66429	3330	5820	4622	غيرها
	Private Network	55	0	55	0	0	0	غيرها
Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غيرها
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	غيرها
	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	غيرها

جدول (٢٠)

Continued Table (20)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يابس معروفة) حسب نوع المسكن ومصدر الكهرباء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Electricity

تابع جدول (٢٠)



Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Source of Electricity	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ومصدر الكهرباء
	الجبلة Total	أخرى Other	محلية Apartment	دور في منزل شرعي A Floor in a Traditional House	دور في قبة A Floor in a Villa	فيلا Villa	
Hail							
Public Network	76382	28	10323	1015	1634	32496	30886
Private Network	259	0	0	0	0	140	119
Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Borders							
Public Network	36609	0	9937	3870	2924	10097	9781
Private Network	100	0	25	0	0	75	0
Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jazan							
Public Network	171762	0	31695	7408	12314	20703	99642
Private Network	183	0	0	0	183	0	0
Private Generator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Najran							
Public Network	65080	612	21412	3471	7450	14108	18027
Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private Generator	432	0	0	432	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Baha							
Public Network	62284	84	23076	1260	5466	13701	18697
Private Network	278	0	278	0	0	0	0
Private Generator	336	0	0	0	0	0	336
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Jouf							
Public Network	54741	0	15812	440	2393	21847	14249
Private Network	172	0	106	0	0	0	66
Private Generator	84	0	84	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total							
Public Network	3379620	1803	1358103	51500	306855	1025651	635708
Private Network	34132	293	4883	5241	9478	3942	10295
Private Generator	4036	0	84	432	0	0	3520
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لعام ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للمعلومات

Table (21)

جدول (٢١)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالسكنى) حسب نوع المسكن والموقـد المستخدم للطبخ

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Cooking Fuel

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Cooking Fuel		Type of Housing Unit				نوع المسكن		المنطقة الإدارية والوقود المستخدم للطبخ
	الجبلة	أخرى	Apartment	شقة	مفردة منزل شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	مفردة فيلا A Floor in a Villa	Villa	
Al Riyad	Total	Other	Apartment	شقة	مفردة منزل شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	مفردة فيلا A Floor in a Villa	Villa	الرياض
Al Madinah Al Monawarah	Gas	753256	711	199062	4755	135931	359648	53149
	Electricity	55929	0	23151	0	8315	24463	0
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other	252	0	0	252	0	0	آخر
Makkah Al-Mokarramah	Gas	834118	293	486218	10122	28853	129872	178760
	Electricity	22957	0	12354	0	1224	9279	0
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
	Other	263	0	0	0	263	0	آخر
Al-Qaseem	Gas	224732	0	141050	1717	3663	19191	59111
	Electricity	13266	0	2075	0	596	10321	274
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
Eastern Region	Gas	149419	169	11605	979	28492	84962	23212
	Electricity	2500	0	646	0	224	1254	376
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
	Other	149	0	0	0	0	149	آخر
Aseer	Gas	389607	0	169715	13943	28875	126551	50523
	Electricity	105301	0	50009	1083	4358	49125	726
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
	Other	1744	0	893	0	262	589	0
Tabuk	Gas	279346	199	86566	3293	36688	95747	56853
	Electricity	1097	0	391	0	316	390	0
	Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	آخر
	Other	158	0	158	0	0	0	آخر

Continued Table (21)

عدد المساكن (المشفولة بأسس سعوية) حسب نوع المسكن والمفرد المستخدم للطبخ

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Cooking Fuel

تابع جدول (٢١)

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Administrative Area and Cooking Fuel	Type of Housing Unit						نوع المسكن	المنطقة الإدارية والوقود المستخدم للطبخ
	Total	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شهي أرضي فيلا	A Floor in Traditional House	Villa		
Hail								
Gas	76475	28	10241	1015	1634	32636	30921	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	166	0	82	0	0	0	84	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Northern Borders								
Gas	36709	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	9781	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Jazan								
Gas	171218	0	31129	7408	12497	20542	99642	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	688	0	527	0	0	161	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Najran								
Gas	65196	612	21344	3903	7342	14034	17921	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	316	0	68	0	63	74	106	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Al-Baha								
Gas	62785	84	23354	1260	5456	13672	18949	الباحة غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	113	0	0	0	0	29	84	الباحة غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	الباحة غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	الباحة غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Al-Jouf								
Gas	54743	0	15882	440	2333	21780	14248	الجوف غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	254	0	120	0	67	67	67	الجوف غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	الجوف غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	الجوف غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Total								
Gas	3211836	2096	12272051	56090	300480	933429	647690	الجاء غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Electricity	203347	0	89929	1083	15339	95163	1833	الجاء غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Wood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	الجاء غاز كهرباء حطب آخر
Other	2605	0	1090	0	514	1001	0	الجاء غاز كهرباء حطب آخر

المصدر: المسح السكاني العام لعام ٢٠١٤ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (22)

جدول (٢٢)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بمسؤولية) حسب نوع المسكن ونوع الصرف الصحي
Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Sewage Disposal

Administrative Area and Sewage Disposal	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ونوع الصرف الصحي
	الجديدة	أخرى	شقق	دور في منزل شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	دور في قصر A Floor in a Villa	Villa	
Total		Other	Apartments			Traditional House	
Al-Riyadh							الرياض
Public Sewage Network	624953	241	194594	4351	116174	298332	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	8106	0	663	0	0	4221	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	176378	470	26956	404	28324	81558	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							مكة المكرمة
Public Sewage Network	435450	0	332346	2691	16276	52626	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	13823	293	4480	222	0	7066	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	408065	0	161746	7209	13901	79722	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							المدينة المنورة
Public Sewage Network	144814	0	109929	1150	943	25000	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	93184	0	33196	567	3316	4512	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Qaseem							القصيم
Public Sewage Network	84350	0	8262	623	19404	50553	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	75	0	0	75	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	67643	169	3989	356	9237	35812	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Eastern Region							المدنية الشرقية
Public Sewage Network	397694	0	193280	8818	18566	144482	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	2081	0	640	0	123	32548	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	96877	0	26697	6208	14351	31660	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Asir							عسير
Public Sewage Network	133859	0	65833	974	27340	32000	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	5828	0	1388	0	347	3695	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	140914	199	19894	2319	9317	60442	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Tabuk							تبوك
Public Sewage Network	77459	0	56264	1144	3157	2531	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	566	0	240	50	0	276	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	36967	0	9925	2191	2663	2091	بئارة
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد

Continued Table (22)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المصرف الصحي

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Sewage Disposal

تابع جدول (٢٢)

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للمعلومات

Administrative Area and Sewage Disposal	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية ونوع المصرف الصحي
	الجبلاء	أخرى	شقة	دور في قبة	فيلا	منزل شعبي Traditional House	
Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Hail							حائل
Public Sewage Network	25637	0	6751	562	410	17258	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	241	0	0	0	0	241	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	50763	28	3572	453	1224	15137	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Northern Borders							
Public Sewage Network	17574	0	4247	2628	1163	6003	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	19135	0	5715	1242	1761	4169	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Jazan							جازان
Public Sewage Network	7289	0	2607	124	643	1093	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	1566	0	1244	161	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	163090	0	27844	7123	11854	19610	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Najran							نجران
Public Sewage Network	4222	0	1355	130	480	1800	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	61290	612	20057	3773	6970	12308	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Baha							الباحة
Public Sewage Network	1298	0	318	0	168	633	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	61600	84	23036	1260	5298	13068	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Public Sewage Network	22253	0	6405	376	1049	10901	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	64	0	0	0	64	0	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	32680	0	9597	64	1344	10882	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد
Total							الجبلاء
Public Sewage Network	1976852	241	982191	23571	205773	643212	شبكة عامة رئيسية
Private Network	32350	293	8655	433	1000	15410	شبكة خاصة
Ditch	1408586	1562	372224	33169	109560	370971	بئار
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	لا يوجد

Table (23)

جدول (٢٣)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Waste Disposal	Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			المنطقة الإدارية وطريقة التخلص من النفايات
	الاجنبية	أخرى	شقة	مبنى	منزل شعبي	منزل فخم	
Total	Other	Apartment	Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Al-Riyadh							الرياض
Public Bin	809437	711	222213	4755	144498	384111	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	0	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							مكة المكرمة
Public Bin	857106	293	498572	9890	30177	139414	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	0	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	232	0	0	232	0	0	أخرى
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							المدينة المنورة
Public Bin	237868	0	143125	1717	4259	29512	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	130	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Al-Qaseem							القصيم
Public Bin	152068	169	12251	979	28716	86365	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	0	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Eastern Region							المشرقية
Public Bin	495944	0	219909	15026	33495	176265	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	708	0	708	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Aseer							العسير
Public Bin	280004	199	87115	3293	37004	95938	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	597	0	0	0	199	398	الحرق
Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Tabuk							تبوك
Public Bin	114937	0	66429	3330	5820	4622	الحاوية العامة
Incineration	0	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
Burying	55	0	0	55	0	0	الدفن
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى

Continued Table (23)

عدد المساكن (المنشورة بالرسوبية) حسب نوع المسكن وطريقة التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Waste Disposal

تابع جدول (٢٣)

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Administrative Area and Waste Disposal		Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			المنطقة الإدارية وطريقة التخلص من النفايات
	الجبلة	أخرى	شقة	مبنى	مبنى في قبة	مبنى في قبة	مبنى في قبة	
Hail	Total	Other	Apartment	Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	حائل
	Public Bin	76578	28	10323	1015	1634	32636	الإدارية العامة
	Incineration	63	0	0	0	0	63	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Northern Borders								الحدود الشمالية
	Public Bin	36664	0	9962	3870	2924	10127	الجبلية العامة
	Incineration	45	0	0	0	45	0	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Jazan								جازان
	Public Bin	171400	0	31534	7408	12497	20319	الإدارية العامة
	Incineration	545	0	161	0	0	384	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Najran								نجران
	Public Bin	65202	612	21344	3903	7450	14108	الجبلية العامة
	Incineration	106	0	0	0	0	106	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	204	0	68	0	0	136	أخرى
Al-Baha								الباحة
	Public Bin	62898	84	23354	1260	5466	13701	الإدارية العامة
	Incineration	0	0	0	0	0	0	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Al-Jouf								الجوف
	Public Bin	54873	0	16002	440	2393	21790	الجبلية العامة
	Incineration	124	0	0	0	57	67	الحرق
	Burying	0	0	0	0	0	0	الدفن
	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	أخرى
Total								الإجمالي
	Public Bin	3414979	2096	1362133	56886	316333	1028908	الإدارية العامة
	Incineration	2318	0	869	0	0	648623	الحرق
	Burying	55	0	55	0	0	764	الدفن
	Other	436	0	68	232	0	136	أخرى

المصدر: المسح الشمسي - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



جدول (٢٤)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن وعدد مرات التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Frequency of Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

المنطقة الإدارية وعدد مرات التخلص من النفايات	نوع المسكن						
	Total	أجنبي	آخر	محل	متزل شعب	متزل فبل	محل
المنطقة الإدارية وعدد مرات التخلص من النفايات				A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Apartment
الرياض							
Al-Riyadh							
Daily	662677	470	166966	4529	118287	325960	46465
Once a Week	130895	241	49152	226	24468	51447	5361
More Than Once a Week	15361	0	5843	0	1491	6704	1323
Other	504	0	252	0	252	0	0
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							
Daily	565029	293	336694	3026	2095	110678	93343
Once a Week	249230	0	146155	6180	7623	20730	68542
More Than Once a Week	42819	0	15723	916	1559	8006	16615
Other	260	0	0	0	0	0	260
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							
Daily	176051	0	114963	1337	3309	25156	31286
Once a Week	48706	0	26224	130	652	4356	17044
More Than Once a Week	13241	0	1638	250	298	0	11055
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Al-Qaseem							
Daily	118172	169	9935	885	23018	71936	12229
Once a Week	32994	0	2222	94	5698	13997	10983
More Than Once a Week	902	0	94	0	0	432	376
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eastern Region							
Daily	425716	0	191492	10605	23960	161376	38283
Once a Week	63129	0	25582	2850	8334	14268	12295
More Than Once a Week	7807	0	3743	1571	1201	621	671
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aseer							
Daily	152501	0	57656	2328	26782	49273	16462
Once a Week	87669	0	24259	965	6817	27163	28465
More Than Once a Week	40431	199	5200	0	3405	19701	11926
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tabouk							
Daily	70882	0	35324	2579	5435	2741	24803
Once a Week	36519	0	26169	674	308	1551	7817
More Than Once a Week	7591	0	4936	132	77	330	2116
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continued Table (24)

Table 24

Number of dwellings by type (according to administrative area and frequency of waste disposal) based on the number of households (by administrative area and frequency of waste disposal)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Frequency of Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Stats

Administrative Area and Frequency of Waste Disposal	Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			المستهلكة الإدارية و عدد مرات التخلص من النفايات
	الاجمالي	أخرى	شقة	دور في عمارة	دور في فيلا	فيلا	
	Total	Other	Apartment	دور في عمارة	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	منزل شمسي Traditional House
Hail				دور في منزل شمسي A Floor in Traditional House			
	Daily	46571	0	7723	863	1083	13859
	Once a Week	21816	28	2364	70	406	10776
	More Than Once a Week	8254	0	236	82	145	6370
Northern Borders	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	31653	0	8954	3554	2800	8556
	Once a Week	4876	0	978	316	124	1902
	More Than Once a Week	180	0	30	0	0	90
Jazan	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	81849	0	16425	3772	2557	14177
	Once a Week	81441	0	14765	3636	7908	6202
	More Than Once a Week	8655	0	505	0	2032	324
Najran	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	35842	340	11902	1467	4496	8893
	Once a Week	21275	68	7608	1411	2689	3419
	More Than Once a Week	8395	204	1902	1025	265	1796
Al-Baha	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	26227	84	10272	609	1862	4368
	Once a Week	24802	0	9778	422	2442	7854
	More Than Once a Week	11869	0	3304	229	1162	1479
Al-Jouf	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	28900	0	7489	309	1856	13571
	Once a Week	23120	0	7090	131	537	7359
	More Than Once a Week	2977	0	1423	0	0	917
Total	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daily	242270	1356	975795	35863	236440	352888
	Once a Week	826472	337	342446	17105	68006	230504
	More Than Once a Week	168482	403	44577	4205	11635	65871
المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء	Other	764	252	0	252	0	260

Table (25)

جدول (٢٥)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالسكنى) حسب نوع المباني واستخدام المبيدات الحشرية
Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Insecticide Use

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area and Insecticide Use	نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية واستخدام المبيدات الحشرية
	الجبلة Total	الآخر Other	Apartment	محلية Traditional House	دور فلل A Floor in Villa	فلل Villa	
AL-Riyadh	103504	0	27357	493	24326	50769	559 بمنطقة متقطعة
	511842	470	123285	3572	86092	270284	28139 عدد الحاجة
	194091	241	71571	690	34080	63058	24451 لاستخدام ابداً
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	73510	0	43492	478	1202	20834	7504 بمنطقة متقطعة
	696685	0	366976	7373	27074	110014	155248 عدد الحاجة
	87143	293	58104	2271	1901	8566	16008 لاستخدام ابداً
AL-Madinah Al-Monawarah	13424	0	8369	0	0	2878	2177 بمنطقة متقطعة
	191311	0	116933	1717	3974	20942	47745 عدد الحاجة
	33263	0	17823	0	285	5692	9463 لاستخدام ابداً
Al-Qaseem	7123	0	623	0	2351	3260	979 بمنطقة متقطعة
	110528	169	6639	904	19057	66823	16936 عدد الحاجة
	34417	0	4989	75	7398	16282	5673 لاستخدام ابداً
Eastern Region	52222	0	27619	1114	1413	18609	3467 بمنطقة متقطعة
	365111	0	146523	11855	28807	140665	37261 عدد الحاجة
	79319	0	46475	2057	3275	16991	10521 لاستخدام ابداً
Aseer	11544	0	3386	296	948	2385	4529 بمنطقة متقطعة
	184116	0	51800	2252	25040	63426	41598 عدد الحاجة
	84941	199	31929	745	11016	30326	10726 لاستخدام ابداً
Tabouk	10957	0	5953	789	964	778	2473 بمنطقة متقطعة
	80332	0	50001	1160	3903	3206	22062 عدد الحاجة
	23703	0	10475	1436	953	638	10201 لاستخدام ابداً

Continued Table (25)

تعداد جدول (٢٥) عدد المساكن (المنشولة بأسس سعودية) حسب نوع المسكن واستخدام المبيدات الحشرية

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households) by Type of Housing Unit and Insecticide Use

Demographic Survey 2016

نوع المسكن		نوع المسكن						المنطقة الإدارية واستخدام المبيدات الحشرية
الجبل	النهر	شقة	محل	villa	متزل شليس	Traditional House	Traditional House	
Administrative Area and Insecticide Use	Total	Other	Apartment	A Floor in Traditional House	A Floor in a Villa	Villa	Traditional House	
Hail								حائل
Regularly	7949	0	1452	82	164	5631	620	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	55168	28	6534	624	1071	22641	24270	عند الحاجة
Never Used	13524	0	2337	309	399	4364	6115	لاستخدام ابداً
Northern Borders								الحدود الشمالية
Regularly	3449	0	333	1291	127	872	826	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	32692	0	9379	2579	2797	9151	8786	عند الحاجة
Never Used	568	0	250	0	0	149	169	لاستخدام ابداً
Jazan								جازان
Regularly	4339	0	736	545	0	646	2412	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	158160	0	27241	6029	11781	18783	94326	عند الحاجة
Never Used	9446	0	3718	834	716	1274	2904	لاستخدام ابداً
Najran								نجران
Regularly	13558	0	2111	1647	889	4816	4095	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	41893	476	14857	2124	4941	8369	11126	عند الحاجة
Never Used	10061	136	4444	132	1620	923	2806	لاستخدام ابداً
Al-Baha								الباحة
Regularly	6762	0	1080	124	423	493	4642	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	50220	84	20788	960	4011	12250	12127	عند الحاجة
Never Used	5916	0	1486	176	1032	958	2264	لاستخدام ابداً
Al-Jouf								الجوف
Regularly	2011	0	620	0	70	1114	207	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	52026	0	15078	440	2323	20161	14024	عند الحاجة
Never Used	960	0	304	0	0	572	84	لاستخدام ابداً
Total								الجبلاء
Regularly	310352	0	123131	6859	32787	113085	34490	بصفة منتظمة
When Needed	2530084	1227	986034	41589	220871	766715	513648	عند الحاجة
Never Used	577352	869	253905	8725	67675	149793	101395	لاستخدام ابداً

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح السكاني العام لعام ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (26)

جدول (٢٦)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع المسكن

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Type of Housing Unit

المنطقة الإدارية	نوع المسكن						البيانات
	متر مربع	فلاج	Villa	A Floor in a Villa	دور في قرية	دور في منزل شعبي	
Administrative Area	Total	أخرى	Apartment	شقة	غيرها	أرض	
الرياض							
Al-Riyadh							
Housing Units	809437	711	222213	4755	144498	394111	53149
Households	809437	711	222213	4755	144498	384111	53149
Individuals	5156104	1213	979050	28536	835578	2938256	293471
مكة المكرمة							
Makkah Al-Mokarramah							
Housing Units	857338	293	498572	10122	30177	139414	178750
Households	857338	293	498572	10122	30177	139414	178750
Individuals	4712903	371	2579629	54756	165064	897998	1015085
المدينة المنورة							
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							
Housing Units	237998	0	143125	1717	4259	29512	59385
Households	237998	0	143125	1717	4259	29512	59385
Individuals	1395943	0	817969	12912	26815	219319	318928
القصيم							
Al-Qaseem							
Housing Units	152058	169	12251	979	28716	86365	23588
Households	152058	169	12251	979	28716	86365	23588
Individuals	1031456	59	57710	6141	140551	669554	156901
المحاجة الشرقية							
Eastern Region							
Housing Units	496652	0	220617	15026	33495	176265	51249
Households	496652	0	220617	15026	33495	176265	51249
Individuals	3312019	0	1189416	83574	205150	1469108	364771
عسير							
Aseer							
Housing Units	280601	199	87115	3293	37004	96137	56853
Households	280601	199	87115	3293	37004	96137	56853
Individuals	1740307	312	421971	21755	231622	695813	368834
تبوك							
Tabouk							
Housing Units	114992	0	66429	3385	5820	4622	34736
Households	114992	0	66429	3385	5820	4622	34736
Individuals	717058	0	365564	20925	44535	41647	244387

Continued Table (26)

Table 26

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يابسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع المسكن

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Type of Housing Unit

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Type of Housing Unit			نوع المسكن			المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	أخرى	شقة	دور في منزل شعبي A Floor in Traditional House	دور في فيلا A Floor in a Villa	فيلا	
Hail							حائل
Housing Units	76641	28	10323	1015	1634	32636	31005
Households	76641	28	10323	1015	1634	32636	31005
Individuals	549282	31	45743	6589	10118	264011	222790
Northern Borders							الحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	36709	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	9781
Households	36709	0	9962	3870	2924	10172	9781
Individuals	296574	0	58699	34663	24697	93520	84995
Jazan							جازان
Housing Units	171945	0	31695	7408	12497	20703	99642
Households	171945	0	31695	7408	12497	20703	99642
Individuals	1224343	0	183098	56902	75803	189744	718796
Najran							نجران
Housing Units	65512	612	21412	3903	7450	14108	18027
Households	65512	612	21412	3903	7450	14108	18027
Individuals	434916	1197	107252	39939	53117	113602	119809
Al-Baha							الباحة
Housing Units	62898	84	23354	1260	5466	13701	19033
Households	62898	84	23354	1260	5466	13701	19033
Individuals	383995	515	150492	7338	32491	92188	120971
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Housing Units	54997	0	16002	440	2393	21847	14315
Households	54997	0	16002	440	2393	21847	14315
Individuals	385266	0	85357	2665	17533	17161	108050
Total							
Housing Units	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523
Households	3417788	2096	1363070	57173	316333	1029593	649523
Individuals	21310166	4238	7021950	376695	1913074	7856421	4137788

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام لاحصاء

Table (27)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مادة البناء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Construction Material

Administrative Area	Construction Material						المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	الجنبة	أخرى	Stone	Mud	Block / Brick	Concrete	
Al-Riyadh								الرياض
Housing Units	809437	711	0	189	20213	788324	501053	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	809437	711	0	189	20213	788324	501053	مكة المكرمة
Individuals	5126104	1213	0	1476	112462	501053	501053	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah								المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	857338	293	0	0	181464	675581	4712903	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	857338	293	0	0	181464	675581	4712903	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	0	371	0	0	1027272	3685260	4712903	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah								المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	237998	0	0	0	58310	179688	130456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	237998	0	0	0	58310	179688	130456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	1305943	0	0	0	315814	1080129	130456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem								المنطقة الوسطى
Housing Units	152068	239	0	0	20749	131080	1031456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	152068	239	0	0	20749	131080	1031456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	1031456	767	0	0	133156	897533	1031456	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region								المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	496652	165	1525	330	43157	451475	3312019	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	496652	165	1525	330	43157	451475	3312019	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	3312019	648	14455	3280	306578	2987058	3312019	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Aseer								عسير
Housing Units	280601	199	1222	0	48447	230733	1740307	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	280601	199	1222	0	48447	230733	1740307	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	1740307	312	3398	0	309954	1426643	1740307	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Tabouk								تبوك
Housing Units	114992	0	276	0	36528	78188	717058	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Households	114992	0	276	0	36528	78188	717058	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد
Individuals	717058	0	1270	0	256009	459779	717058	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (27)

عدد المساكن (المشقولة بأسر وأفراد حسب ملاة البناء) و عدد الأسر والأفراد في عدد سكان المملكة العربية السعودية)

تابع جدول (٢٧)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Construction Material

Administrative Area	Construction Material					المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	أخرى	ملاط	طين	بيك / طوب		
		Stone	Mud	Block/ Brick	Concrete		
Hail	Housing Units	76641	28	0	56	22949	53608
	Households	76641	28	0	56	22949	53608
	Individuals	549282	31	0	373	172768	376110
Northern Borders	Housing Units	36709	0	0	0	1361	35348
	Households	36709	0	0	0	1361	35348
	Individuals	296574	0	0	0	10846	285728
Jazan	Housing Units	171945	250	0	183	62270	109242
	Households	171945	250	0	183	62270	109242
	Individuals	1224343	2229	0	1151	464962	756001
Najran	Housing Units	65512	882	0	71	16385	48174
	Households	65512	882	0	71	16385	48174
	Individuals	434916	2247	0	744	113125	318800
Al-Baha	Housing Units	62898	214	46	0	10188	52450
	Households	62898	214	46	0	10188	52450
	Individuals	383995	1852	306	0	66282	315555
Al-Jouf	Housing Units	54997	898	0	0	1858	52241
	Households	54997	898	0	0	1858	52241
	Individuals	385266	4827	0	0	12828	367611
Total	Housing Units	3417788	3879	3069	829	523879	2886132
	Households	3417788	3879	3069	829	523879	2886132
	Individuals	21310166	14497	19429	7024	3302056	17967160

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (28)

جدول (٢٨)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع المعاشرة

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Tenure of Housing Unit

Administrative Area	Tenure of Housing Unit					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	أخرى	مقدم من صاحب العمل Provided by Employer	إيجار Rented	مسوك Owned	
Al-Riyadh						الرياض
	Housing Units	809437	5590	10026	287018	عدد المساكن
	Households	809437	5590	10026	287018	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	5126104	27131	56532	1480514	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah						مكة المكرمة
	Housing Units	857338	8432	15092	314677	عدد المساكن
	Households	857338	8432	15092	314677	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	4712903	40774	81275	1620281	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah						المدينة المنورة
	Housing Units	237998	625	2114	84265	عدد المساكن
	Households	237998	625	2114	84265	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	1395943	3992	15412	453685	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem						القصيم
	Housing Units	152068	370	562	36585	عدد المساكن
	Households	152068	370	562	36585	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	1031456	3841	3357	176836	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region						المشرقية
	Housing Units	496652	4055	29620	222186	عدد المساكن
	Households	496652	4055	29620	222186	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	3312019	28845	209228	1209732	عدد الأفراد
Aseer						عسير
	Housing Units	280601	697	601	84663	عدد المساكن
	Households	280601	697	601	84663	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	1740307	4564	1414	439508	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk						تبوك
	Housing Units	114992	303	1519	47825	عدد المساكن
	Households	114992	303	1519	47825	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	717058	2009	10056	259682	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (28)

تابع جدول (٢٨)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يأسس سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع المعاشرة

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Tenure of Housing Unit

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

General Authority for Statistics

Administrative Area	Tenure of Housing Unit					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total الجمالية	أخرى Other	مقدم من صاحب العمل Provided by Employer	إيجار Rented	ملوک Owned	
Hail	76641	28	246	16328	60039	حائل
	76641	28	246	16328	60039	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	549282	104	1116	87151	460911	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders	36709	64	453	10310	25882	الحدود الشمالية
	36709	64	453	10310	25882	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	296574	207	3761	70270	222336	عدد الأفراد
Jazan	171945	430	158	27715	143642	جازان
	171945	430	158	27715	143642	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	12224343	5237	1681	152378	1065047	عدد الأفراد
Najran	65512	822	1600	15881	47209	نجران
	65512	822	1600	15881	47209	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	434916	1436	9300	79200	344980	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha	62898	1513	0	10807	50578	الباحة
	62898	1513	0	10807	50578	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	383995	8710	0	61879	313406	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf	54997	0	1650	13582	39765	الجوف
	54997	0	1650	13582	39765	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	385266	0	12717	74496	298053	عدد الأفراد
Total	3417788	22929	63641	1171842	2159376	الجمالية
	3417788	22929	63641	1171842	2159376	عدد المساكن عدد الأسر
	21310166	126850	405849	14611855	14611855	عدد الأفراد

Table (29)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يلس سودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Water Supply

جداول (٢٩)

Demographic Survey 2016



Administrative Area	Source of Water Supply				المنطقة الإدارية	مصدر المياه
	Total	اخرى	بر	وايت		
	الجمدة		Water Truck	Public Piped Water		
Housing Units						
	Households	809437	0	0	49215	760222
	Individuals	809437	0	0	49215	760222
Makkah Al-Mokarramah	5126104	0	0	272228	4853876	الرياض
Housing Units						
	Households	857338	0	14684	235939	606715
	Individuals	857338	0	14684	235939	606715
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	4712903	0	83321	1350151	3279431	مكة المكرمة
Housing Units						
	Households	237998	125	563	43511	193799
	Individuals	237998	125	563	43511	193799
Al-Qaseem	1395943	2065	1789	225619	1166470	المدينة المنورة
Housing Units						
	Households	152068	94	2666	28056	121252
	Individuals	152068	94	2666	28056	121252
Eastern Region	1031456	385	21294	179335	830442	القصيم
Housing Units						
	Households	496652	708	3368	22929	469647
	Individuals	496652	708	3368	22929	469647
Aseer	3312019	5879	17868	151743	3136529	المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units						
	Households	280601	0	16291	161873	102437
	Individuals	280601	0	16291	161873	102437
Tabouk	1740307	0	105213	1045671	589423	عسير
Housing Units						
	Households	114992	990	50	18980	94972
	Individuals	114992	990	50	18980	94972
		6371	467	131209	579011	تبوك

Continued Table (29)

تابع جدول (٢٩)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بالأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر المياه وعدد الأسر والأسر السعودية)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Water Supply

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

General Authority for Statistics

Administrative Area	Source of Water Supply				المنطقة الإدارية	مصدر المياه
	Total	أخرى	بر	وابت		
		Well	Water Truck	Public Piped Water		
Hail	Housing Units	76641	0	0	28941	47700
	Households	76641	0	0	28941	47700
	Individuals	549282	0	0	207667	341615
Northern Borders	Housing Units	36709	0	0	7822	28887
	Households	36709	0	0	7822	28887
	Individuals	296574	0	0	62731	233843
Jazan	Housing Units	171945	0	12368	19242	140335
	Households	171945	0	12368	19242	140335
	Individuals	1224343	0	113399	142846	968098
Najran	Housing Units	65512	0	7032	31651	26829
	Households	65512	0	7032	31651	26829
	Individuals	434916	0	60286	198187	176443
Al-Baha	Housing Units	62898	0	1710	28382	32806
	Households	62898	0	1710	28382	32806
	Individuals	383995	0	9652	179593	194750
Al-Jouf	Housing Units	54997	42	2659	5838	46458
	Households	54997	42	2659	5838	46458
	Individuals	385266	705	21504	43287	319770
Total	Housing Units	3417788	1959	61391	682379	2672059
	Households	3417788	1959	61391	682379	2672059
	Individuals	21310166	15405	434793	4190267	16669701

Table (30)

جدول (٣٠)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر مياه الشرب

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Drinking Water

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Source of Drinking Water							المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	Other	Bottled Water	Well	Water Truck	Water Purifier	Public Network	
	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة	الجبلة
Al-Riyadh								الرياض
Housing Units	809437	275	436152	4935	49565	165691	152819	عدد المساكن
Households	809437	275	436152	4935	49565	165691	152819	عدد الأسر
Individuals	5126104	1058	2709972	23543	306897	1124881	959753	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah								مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	857338	0	561118	3820	64325	46014	182061	عدد المساكن
Households	857338	0	561118	3820	64325	46014	182061	عدد الأسر
Individuals	4712903	0	3080333	24721	401178	260246	946425	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Munawarah								المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	237998	0	86839	130	46236	20215	84578	عدد المساكن
Households	237998	0	86839	130	46236	20215	84578	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1395943	0	510519	302	251513	125768	507841	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem								القصيم
Housing Units	152068	0	22916	75	53766	49873	25438	عدد المساكن
Households	152068	0	22916	75	53766	49873	25438	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1031456	0	150804	634	379765	360983	139270	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region								المدنية الشرقية
Housing Units	496652	442	243629	277	119068	22921	110315	عدد المساكن
Households	496652	442	243629	277	119068	22921	110315	عدد الأسر
Individuals	3312019	2365	1551395	1505	907695	169881	679178	عدد الأفراد
Aseer								عسير
Housing Units	280601	296	109913	4111	118176	6401	41704	عدد المساكن
Households	280601	296	109913	4111	118176	6401	41704	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1740307	1857	638958	23589	788742	37914	249247	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk								تبوك
Housing Units	114992	0	54106	127	10453	7863	42443	عدد المساكن
Households	114992	0	54106	127	10453	7863	42443	عدد الأسر
Individuals	717058	0	332644	594	64931	50686	268203	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (30)

تابع جدول (٣٠)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر مياه الشرب

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Drinking Water

Administrative Area	Source of Drinking Water						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجملة	أخرى	معبأة	بر	راتب	مصدر مياه الشرب	
	Total	Other	Bottled Water	Well	Water Truck	Water Purifier	شبكة عامة
Hail							
	Housing Units	76641	0	7431	0	29237	18612
	Households	76641	0	7431	0	29237	18612
	Individuals	549282	0	43807	0	219936	126501
Northern Borders							
	Housing Units	36709	0	8207	0	21993	1942
	Households	36709	0	8207	0	21993	1942
	Individuals	296574	0	64449	0	179571	14912
Jazan							
	Housing Units	171945	0	106734	250	53370	7982
	Households	171945	0	106734	250	53370	7982
	Individuals	1224343	0	718743	2229	425024	51810
Najran							
	Housing Units	65512	284	27883	3167	16312	15135
	Households	65512	284	27883	3167	16312	15135
	Individuals	434916	2088	173101	27919	121103	91870
Al-Baha							
	Housing Units	62898	0	43757	475	3743	4963
	Households	62898	0	43757	475	3743	4963
	Individuals	383995	0	268465	2522	25551	31182
All-out							
	Housing Units	54997	60	17326	84	23996	4724
	Households	54997	60	17326	84	23996	4724
	Individuals	385266	232	105279	535	183610	32132
							المجوف
Total							
	Housing Units	3417788	1357	1726011	17451	610240	372336
	Households	3417788	1357	1726011	17451	610240	372336
	Individuals	21310166	7600	10348469	108053	4255516	2478766

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (31)

جداول (٣١)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب طريقة تخزين المياه

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Water Storage

Demographic Survey 2016

المنطقة الإدارية	طريقة تخزين المياه					
	غير اسمنت	Tin Tank	Cement Tank	خزان من الصفيحة	خزان من البلاستيك	الجلدة
Administrative Area	Total	Non-Existent	أخرى	Fiberglass Tank	خزان من البلاستيك	الجديدة
الرياض						
Al-Riyadh						
Housing Units	809437	432	278	28849	4216	775662
Households	809437	432	278	28849	4216	775662
Individuals	5126104	3111	3310	186011	22647	4911025
Makkah Al-Mokarramah						
Housing Units	857338	232	445	15001	1328	840332
Households	857338	232	445	15001	1328	840332
Individuals	4712903	589	1182	75853	6942	4628337
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah						
Housing Units	237998	0	149	3320	24890	209639
Households	237998	0	149	3320	24890	209639
Individuals	1395943	0	1483	18652	151332	1224476
القصيم						
Al-Qaseem						
Housing Units	152068	0	0	25073	1218	125777
Households	152068	0	0	25073	1218	125777
Individuals	1031456	0	0	150786	8948	871722
المدينة المنورة						
Eastern Region						
Housing Units	496652	8479	30547	263343	10970	183313
Households	496652	8479	30547	263343	10970	183313
Individuals	3312019	54416	230339	1671248	113108	1242908
عسير						
Aseer						
Housing Units	280601	0	398	128043	63733	88427
Households	280601	0	398	128043	63733	88427
Individuals	1740307	0	3219	779062	400357	557669
تبوك						
Tabouk						
Housing Units	114992	150	0	20362	6920	87560
Households	114992	150	0	20362	6920	87560
Individuals	717058	1805	0	109947	45413	559893

Continued Table (31)

Table 31 (Continued)

المياه تخزين طريقة بحسب الأسر وأفراد عدد (المشغولة سعودية بأسر) عدد المساكن

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Water Storage

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Water Storage						المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	لا يجري	أخرى	خزان من المبريلجنس	خزان من الصفيح	خزان من الباه	
			Fiberglass Tank	Tin Tank	Cement Tank		
Hail	Housing Units	76641	0	0	2082	203	74356
	Households	76641	0	0	2082	203	74356
	Individuals	549282	0	0	13521	1763	533998
Northern Borders	Housing Units	36709	0	0	6521	1900	28288
	Households	36709	0	0	6521	1900	28288
	Individuals	296574	0	0	55979	17377	223218
Jazan	Housing Units	171945	234	195	47905	14341	109270
	Households	171945	234	195	47905	14341	109270
	Individuals	1224343	1911	2238	325576	125309	769309
Najran	Housing Units	65512	0	1680	4330	11180	48322
	Households	65512	0	1680	4330	11180	48322
	Individuals	434916	0	9582	15786	73117	336431
Al-Baha	Housing Units	62898	0	0	952	4899	57047
	Households	62898	0	0	952	4899	57047
	Individuals	383995	0	0	5380	33275	345340
Al-Jouf	Housing Units	54997	0	280	18386	20787	15544
	Households	54997	0	280	18386	20787	15544
	Individuals	385266	0	1950	129222	138188	115906
Total	Housing Units	3417788	9527	33972	564167	166585	2643537
	Households	3417788	9527	33972	564167	166585	2643537
	Individuals	21310166	61832	253303	3537023	1137776	16320232

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام للأفراد

Table (32)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسس سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر الكهرباء

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Electricity

Administrative Area	Source of Electricity					المنطقة الإدارية	مصدر الكهرباء
	الجبلية	نجد	أخرى	مواد خاص	شبكة خاصة		
Total	Non-Existent	Other	Private Generator	Private Network	Public Network		
Al-Riyadh							
	809437	0	0	1008	808429	عدد المساكن	الرياض
Housing Units	809437	0	0	1008	808429	عدد الأسر	
Households		5126104	0	6192	5119912	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0			مكة المكرمة
Makkah Al-Mokarramah							
	857338	0	0	1499	855839	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	857338	0	0	1499	855839	عدد الأسر	
Households		4712903	0	6700	4706203	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0			المدينة المنورة
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							
	237998	0	0	640	237358	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	237998	0	0	640	237358	عدد الأسر	
Households		1395943	0	5305	1390638	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0			ال滴滴
Al-Qaseem							
	152068	0	0	451	151617	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	152068	0	0	451	151617	عدد الأسر	
Households		1031456	0	2549	1028907	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0			ال滴滴
Eastern Region							
	496652	0	0	28739	467913	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	496652	0	0	28739	467913	عدد الأسر	
Households		3332019	0	145828	3166191	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0			عسير
Aseer							
	280601	0	0	3184	748	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	280601	0	0	3184	748	عدد الأسر	
Households		1740307	0	19913	2815	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0	1717579		تبوك
Tabouk							
	114992	0	0	55	114937	عدد المساكن	
Housing Units	114992	0	0	55	114937	عدد الأسر	
Households		717058	0	0	82	عدد الأفراد	
Individuals			0	0	716976		

Continued Table (32)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب مصدر الكهرباء

تابع جدول (٣٢)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Source of Electricity

Administrative Area	Source of Electricity				مصدر الكهرباء		المنطقة الإدارية
	الجبلاء	النجد	أخرى	مزدح مخاص	شيشة خاصه	شيشة عامة	
Total	Non-Existent	Other	Private Generator	Private Network	Public Network		
Hail							
Housing Units	76641	0	0	0	259	76382	عدد المساكن
Households	76641	0	0	0	259	76382	عدد الأسر
Individuals	549282	0	0	0	1847	547435	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders							الحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	36709	0	0	0	100	36609	عدد المساكن
Households	36709	0	0	0	100	36609	عدد الأسر
Individuals	296574	0	0	0	476	296098	عدد الأفراد
Jazan							جازان
Housing Units	171945	0	0	0	183	171762	عدد المساكن
Households	171945	0	0	0	183	171762	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1224343	0	0	0	1403	1222940	عدد الأفراد
Najran							نجران
Housing Units	65512	0	0	432	0	65080	عدد المساكن
Households	65512	0	0	432	0	65080	عدد الأسر
Individuals	434916	0	0	4429	0	430487	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha							الباحة
Housing Units	62898	0	0	336	278	62284	عدد المساكن
Households	62898	0	0	336	278	62284	عدد الأسر
Individuals	383995	0	0	2345	1678	379972	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf							الجوف
Housing Units	54997	0	0	84	172	54741	عدد المساكن
Households	54997	0	0	84	172	54741	عدد الأسر
Individuals	385266	0	0	92	1037	384137	عدد الأفراد
Total							
Housing Units	3417788	0	0	4036	34132	3379620	عدد المساكن
Households	3417788	0	0	4036	34132	3379620	عدد الأسر
Individuals	21310166	0	0	26779	175912	21107475	عدد الأفراد

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Table (33)

جدول (٣٣)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع الصرف الصحي

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Type of Sewage Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Type of Sewage Disposal			نوع الصرف الصحي		المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	غير موجود	Ditch	شبكة خاصة	شبكة عامة، رئيسية، Public Sewage Network	
Al-Riyadh						الرياض
Housing Units	809437	0	176378	8106	624953	عدد المساكن
Households	809437	0	176378	8106	624953	عدد الأسر
Individuals	5126104	0	1065417	49980	4010707	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah						مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	857338	0	408065	13823	435450	عدد المساكن
Households	857338	0	408065	13823	435450	عدد الأسر
Individuals	4712903	0	2304144	81937	2326822	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah						المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	237998	0	93184	0	144814	عدد المساكن
Households	237998	0	93184	0	144814	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1395943	0	518576	0	877367	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem						القصيم
Housing Units	152068	0	67643	75	84350	عدد المساكن
Households	152068	0	67643	75	84350	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1031456	0	477514	796	553146	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region						المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	496652	0	96877	2081	397694	عدد المساكن
Households	496652	0	96877	2081	397694	عدد الأسر
Individuals	3312019	0	663293	8728	2639998	عدد الأفراد
Aseer						عسير
Housing Units	280601	0	140914	5828	133859	عدد المساكن
Households	280601	0	140914	5828	133859	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1740307	0	920010	38255	782042	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk						تبوك
Housing Units	114992	0	36967	566	77459	عدد المساكن
Households	114992	0	36967	566	77459	عدد الأسر
Individuals	717058	0	244471	2993	469594	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (33)

تابع جدول (٣٣)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب نوع الصرف الصحي

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Type of Sewage Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	نوع الصرف الصحي				المنطقة الإدارية	
	الجملة	لا يوجد	بئر	شبكة خاصة		
	Total	Non-Existent	Ditch	Private Network	شبكة عامة رئيسية Public Sewage Network	
Hail						
	Housing Units	76641	0	50763	241	25637
	Households	76641	0	50763	241	25637
Northern Borders	Individuals	549282	0	368413	1788	179081
	Housing Units	36709	0	19135	0	17574
	Households	36709	0	19135	0	17574
Jazan	Individuals	296574	0	152922	0	143652
	Housing Units	171945	0	163090	1566	7289
	Households	171945	0	163090	1566	7289
Najran	Individuals	1224343	0	1160108	8292	55943
	Housing Units	65512	0	61290	0	4222
	Households	65512	0	61290	0	4222
Al-Baha	Individuals	434916	0	407614	0	27302
	Housing Units	62898	0	61600	0	1298
	Households	62898	0	61600	0	1298
Al-Jouf	Individuals	383995	0	374514	0	9481
	Housing Units	54997	0	32680	64	22253
	Households	54997	0	32680	64	22253
Total	Individuals	385266	0	223647	155	161464
	Housing Units	3417788	0	1408586	32350	1976852
	Households	3417788	0	1408586	32350	1976852
	Individuals	21310166	0	8880643	192924	12236599

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام ٢٠١٦ – الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (34)

جدول (٤٣)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسفار سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب الوقود المستخدم للطبخ

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Cooking Fuel

Administrative Area	الوقود المستخدم للطبخ					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	الجملة	أخرى	طب	الوقود المستخدم للطبخ	
			Wood	Kerosene	Gas	
Al-Riyadh	809437	252	0	55929	753256	الرياض
	809437	252	0	55929	753256	عدد المساكن
	5126104	586	0	313518	4812000	عدد الأسر
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	857338	263	0	22957	834118	مكة المكرمة
	857338	263	0	22957	834118	عدد المساكن
	4712903	2829	0	128448	4581626	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	237998	0	0	13266	224732	المدينة المنورة
	237998	0	0	13266	224732	عدد المساكن
	1395943	0	0	94510	1301433	عدد الأسر
Al-Qaseem	152068	149	0	2500	149419	القصيم
	152068	149	0	2500	149419	عدد المساكن
	1031456	1160	0	15113	1015183	عدد الأسر
Eastern Region	496652	1744	0	105301	389607	المنطقة الشرقية
	496652	1744	0	105301	389607	عدد المساكن
	3312019	11956	0	666243	2633820	عدد الأسر
Aseer	280601	158	0	1097	279346	مسير
	280601	158	0	1097	279346	عدد المساكن
	1740307	549	0	6031	1733727	عدد الأسر
Tabouk	114992	0	0	760	114232	تبوك
	114992	0	0	760	114232	عدد المساكن
	717058	0	0	3735	713323	عدد الأسر
عدد الأفراد						

Continued Table (34)

تابع جدول (٤٣)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب المؤن المستخدم للطهي

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Cooking Fuel

Administrative Area	المفرد المستخدم للطهي					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	أخرى	Wood	Gas	غير	
	كهرباء	خشب	غاز	غير	المفرد المستخدم للطهي	
Hail						حائل
	Housing Units	76641	0	0	166	76475
	Households	76641	0	0	166	76475
Northern Borders	Individuals	549282	0	0	400	548882
	Housing Units	36709	0	0	0	36709
	Households	36709	0	0	0	36709
Jazan	Individuals	296574	0	0	0	296574
	Housing Units	171945	39	0	688	171218
	Households	171945	39	0	688	171218
Najran	Individuals	1224343	128	0	3379	1220836
	Housing Units	65512	0	0	316	65196
	Households	65512	0	0	316	65196
Al-Baha	Individuals	434916	0	0	961	433955
	Housing Units	62898	0	0	113	62785
	Households	62898	0	0	113	62785
Al-Jouf	Individuals	383995	0	0	550	383445
	Housing Units	54997	0	0	254	54743
	Households	54997	0	0	254	54743
Total	Individuals	385266	0	0	977	384289
	Housing Units	3417788	2605	0	203347	3211836
	Households	3417788	2605	0	203347	3211836
Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics	Individuals	21310166	17208	0	1233865	20059093

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _البيتية العامة للإحصاء

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Table (35)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يأسراً و/o للأفراد حسب طريقة التخلص من النفايات) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب سطوعية (

جداول (٣٥)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Waste Disposal

Administrative Area	طريقة التخلص من النفايات					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	أخرى	الدفن	الحرق	الدولية العادمة	
			Burying	Incineration	Public Bin	
Al-Riyadh						الرياض
	Housing Units	809437	0	0	809437	عدد المساكن
	Households	809437	0	0	809437	عدد الأسر
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	Individuals	5126104	0	0	5126104	عدد الأفراد
	Housing Units	857338	232	0	857106	مكة المكرمة
	Households	857338	232	0	857106	عدد المساكن
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	Individuals	4712903	480	0	4712423	عدد الأسر
	Housing Units	237998	0	0	237868	عدد المساكن
	Households	237998	0	0	237868	عدد الأسر
Al-Qaseem	Individuals	1395943	0	0	1048	عدد الأفراد
	Housing Units	152068	0	0	152068	القصيم
	Households	152068	0	0	152068	عدد المساكن
Eastern Region	Individuals	1031456	0	0	1031456	عدد الأسر
	Housing Units	496652	0	0	495944	عدد المساكن
	Households	496652	0	0	495944	عدد الأسر
Asir	Individuals	3312019	0	0	4201	عدد الأفراد
	Housing Units	280601	0	0	597	عدد المساكن
	Households	280601	0	0	597	عدد الأسر
Tabouk	Individuals	1740307	0	0	1764	عدد الأفراد
	Housing Units	114992	0	55	0	تبوك
	Households	114992	0	55	0	عدد المساكن
	Individuals	717058	0	82	0	عدد الأسر
					716976	عدد الأفراد
						المنطقة الشرقية

Continued Table (35)

تابع جدول (٣٥)

عدد المساكن (المنشولة بأسس سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب طريقة التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

المنطقة الإدارية	طريقة التخلص من النفايات				
	النفايات	الاحتياط	الحرق	الحوادث العامة	طريقة التخلص من النفايات
Administrative Area	Total	أخرى	Burning	Incineration	Public Bin
Hail					
	Housing Units	76641	0	0	63
	Households	76641	0	0	63
Northern Borders	Individuals	549282	0	0	379
	Housing Units	36709	0	0	45
	Households	36709	0	0	45
Jazan	Individuals	296574	0	0	213
	Housing Units	171945	0	0	545
	Households	171945	0	0	545
Najran	Individuals	12224343	0	0	5658
	Housing Units	65512	204	0	106
	Households	65512	204	0	106
Al-Baha	Individuals	434916	942	0	641
	Housing Units	62898	0	0	0
	Households	62898	0	0	0
Al-Jouf	Individuals	383995	0	0	0
	Housing Units	54997	0	0	124
	Households	54997	0	0	124
Total	Individuals	385266	0	0	759
	Housing Units	3417788	436	55	2318
	Households	3417788	436	55	2318
	Individuals	21310166	1422	82	14663

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (36)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب عدد مرات التخلص من النفايات

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Frequency of Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Frequency of Waste Disposal				عدد مرات التخلص من النفايات يومياً	المنطقة الإدارية
	الجمة	الأخرى	مرة في الأسبوع	أكثر من مرة في الأسبوع a Week		
Total	Other	Once a Week	More Than Once a Week			
Al-Riyadh						
Housing Units	809437	504	15361	130895	662677	الرياض
Households	809437	504	15361	130895	662677	عدد المساكن
Individuals	5126104	1754	66827	700863	4356660	عدد الأسر
Makkah Al-Mukarramah						
Housing Units	857338	260	42819	249230	565029	مكة المكرمة
Households	857338	260	42819	249230	565029	عدد المساكن
Individuals	4712903	3186	165769	1257963	3285985	عدد الأسر
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah						
Housing Units	237998	0	13241	48706	176051	المدينة المنورة
Households	237998	0	13241	48706	176051	عدد المساكن
Individuals	1395943	0	59888	229436	1106619	عدد الأسر
Al-Qaseem						
Housing Units	152068	0	902	32994	118172	القصيم
Households	152068	0	902	32994	118172	عدد المساكن
Individuals	1031456	0	5818	204451	821187	عدد الأسر
Eastern Region						
Housing Units	496652	0	7807	63129	425716	المنطقة الشرقية
Households	496652	0	7807	63129	425716	عدد المساكن
Individuals	3312019	0	25787	373194	2913038	عدد الأسر
Asir						
Housing Units	280601	0	40431	87669	152501	عسير
Households	280601	0	40431	87669	152501	عدد المساكن
Individuals	1740307	0	256047	539923	944337	عدد الأسر
Tabouk						
Housing Units	114992	0	7591	36519	70882	تبوك
Households	114992	0	7591	36519	70882	عدد المساكن
Individuals	717058	0	26006	209523	481529	عدد الأسر

Continued Table (36)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب عدد مرات التخلص من النفايات

تابع جدول (٣٦)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Frequency of Waste Disposal

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Administrative Area	Frequency of Waste Disposal					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	اخري	غيرها	أكثر من مرة في الأسبوع More Than Once	مررت في الأسبوع Once a Week	
Hail						
Housing Units	76641	0	8254	21816	46571	عدد المساكن
Households	76641	0	8254	21816	46571	عدد الأسر
Individuals	549282	0	63358	154060	331864	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders						الحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	36709	0	180	4876	31653	عدد المساكن
Households	36709	0	180	4876	31653	عدد الأسر
Individuals	296574	0	1262	35420	259892	عدد الأفراد
Jazan						جازان
Housing Units	171945	0	8655	81441	81849	عدد المساكن
Households	171945	0	8655	81441	81849	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1224343	0	47158	543726	633459	عدد الأفراد
Najran						نجران
Housing Units	65512	0	8395	21275	35842	عدد المساكن
Households	65512	0	8395	21275	35842	عدد الأسر
Individuals	434916	0	51358	118641	264917	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha						الباحة
Housing Units	62898	0	11869	24802	26227	عدد المساكن
Households	62898	0	11869	24802	26227	عدد الأسر
Individuals	383995	0	72494	146858	164643	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf						الجوف
Housing Units	54997	0	2977	23120	28900	عدد المساكن
Households	54997	0	2977	23120	28900	عدد الأسر
Individuals	385266	0	16354	154407	214505	عدد الأفراد
Total						الجمة
Housing Units	3417788	764	168482	826472	2422070	عدد المساكن
Households	3417788	764	168482	826472	2422070	عدد الأسر
Individuals	21310166	4940	858126	4668465	15778635	عدد الأفراد

Table (37)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد حسب استخدام المبيدات الحشرية

جدول (٣٧)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Insecticide Use

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Insecticide Use				المنطقة الإدارية
	الجنبة	لا يستخدم أبداً	عند الحاجة	استخدام المبيدات الحشرية	
Total	Never Used	When Needed	Regularly		
Al-Riyadh					الرياض
Housing Units	809437	194091	511842	103504	عدد المساكن
Households	809437	194091	511842	103504	عدد الأسر
Individuals	5126104	1104722	3382544	638838	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah					مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	857338	87143	696685	73510	عدد المساكن
Households	857338	87143	696685	73510	عدد الأسر
Individuals	4712903	468825	3819893	424185	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah					المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	237998	33263	191311	13424	عدد المساكن
Households	237998	33263	191311	13424	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1395943	189021	1119181	87741	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem					المنطقة
Housing Units	152068	34417	110528	7123	عدد المساكن
Households	152068	34417	110528	7123	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1031456	203329	784034	44093	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region					المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	496652	79319	365111	52222	عدد المساكن
Households	496652	79319	365111	52222	عدد الأسر
Individuals	3312019	473240	2468742	370037	عدد الأفراد
Aseer					المنطقة
Housing Units	280601	84941	184116	11544	عدد المساكن
Households	280601	84941	184116	11544	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1740307	504686	1168523	67098	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk					تبوك
Housing Units	114992	23703	80332	10957	عدد المساكن
Households	114992	23703	80332	10957	عدد الأسر
Individuals	717058	152361	499419	65278	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (37)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد حسب استخدام المبيدات الحشرية

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Insecticide Use

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Insecticide Use				المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	الجنبة	لا يستخدم أبداً	عند الحاجة	
				بسنة منتظمة	استخدام المبيدات الحشرية
Hail					حائل
	Housing Units	76641	13524	55168	7949
	Households	76641	13524	55168	7949
	Individuals	549282	86299	406211	56772
Northern Borders					الحدود الشمالية
	Housing Units	36709	568	32692	3449
	Households	36709	568	32692	3449
	Individuals	296574	4448	262368	29758
Jazan					جازان
	Housing Units	171945	9446	158160	4339
	Households	171945	9446	158160	4339
	Individuals	1224343	57590	1130506	36247
Najran					نجران
	Housing Units	65512	10061	41893	13558
	Households	65512	10061	41893	13558
	Individuals	434916	64044	270141	100731
Al-Baha					الباحة
	Housing Units	62898	5916	50220	6762
	Households	62898	5916	50220	6762
	Individuals	383995	36388	306211	41396
Al-Jouf					الجوف
	Housing Units	54997	960	52026	عدد المساكن
	Households	54997	960	52026	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	385266	6807	364519	عدد الأفراد
Total					الإجمالية
	Housing Units	3417788	577352	2530084	عدد المساكن
	Households	3417788	577352	2530084	عدد الأسر
	Individuals	21310166	3351760	15982292	عدد الأفراد

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Table (38)

جداول (٣٨)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها أجهزة التلفزيون

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals No. of Televisions

Administrative Area	عدد أجهزة التلفزيون						المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	الجديدة	5+	4	3	2	1	
Al-Riyadh								الرياض
Housing Units	800322	46890	63322	143769	317960	228381	228381	عدد المساكن
Households	80322	46890	63322	143769	317960	228381	228381	عدد الأسر
Individuals	5078121	428019	530145	1067304	1980402	1072251	1072251	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mokarramah								مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	848782	11209	26188	97142	357980	356263	356263	عدد المساكن
Households	848782	11209	26188	97142	357980	356263	356263	عدد الأسر
Individuals	4675368	91553	205373	638014	2073578	1666850	1666850	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah								المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	230527	2846	5122	23254	79236	120069	120069	عدد المساكن
Households	230527	2846	5122	23254	79236	120069	120069	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1359594	25452	46645	167287	515481	604729	604729	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem								القصيم
Housing Units	139507	2663	4940	19488	40282	72134	72134	عدد المساكن
Households	139507	2663	4940	19488	40282	72134	72134	عدد الأسر
Individuals	937954	26745	47571	168245	302625	392768	392768	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region								المقاطعة الشرقية
Housing Units	492094	15737	30522	76907	208055	160873	160873	عدد المساكن
Households	492094	15737	30522	76907	208055	160873	160873	عدد الأسر
Individuals	3287925	182498	275037	609569	1383083	837738	837738	عدد الأفراد
Aseer								عسير
Housing Units	275051	1270	2979	19191	77416	174195	174195	عدد المساكن
Households	275051	1270	2979	19191	77416	174195	174195	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1707893	10684	26651	148100	536902	98556	98556	عدد الأفراد
Tabuk								تبوك
Housing Units	113687	556	1447	9796	53316	48572	48572	عدد المساكن
Households	113687	556	1447	9796	53316	48572	48572	عدد الأسر
Individuals	712152	7332	11954	83727	356999	252140	252140	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (38)

تابع جدول (٣٨)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها أجهزة التلفزيون

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals No. of Televisions

Administrative Area	No. of Televisions						المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	الجنبة	5+	4	3	2	1	
Hail								حائل
Housing Units	76042	1770	5637	13690	32990	21955	123310	عدد المساكن
Households	76042	1770	5637	13690	32990	21955	123310	عدد الأسر
Individuals	545067	21233	53151	116049	231324	123310	123310	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders								الحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	363357	475	1562	5638	20287	8395	8395	عدد المساكن
Households	363357	475	1562	5638	20287	8395	8395	عدد الأسر
Individuals	293362	5184	16652	56828	160312	54386	54386	عدد الأفراد
Jazan								جازان
Housing Units	170729	976	2444	18010	79811	69488	69488	عدد المساكن
Households	170729	976	2444	18010	79811	69488	69488	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1216279	15411	29035	161004	587319	423510	423510	عدد الأفراد
Najran								نجران
Housing Units	65442	133	1967	7599	28009	27734	27734	عدد المساكن
Households	65442	133	1967	7599	28009	27734	27734	عدد الأسر
Individuals	434840	1240	19957	69615	193127	150901	150901	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha								الباحة
Housing Units	61984	336	1474	8018	27216	24940	24940	عدد المساكن
Households	61984	336	1474	8018	27216	24940	24940	عدد الأسر
Individuals	378608	2320	13691	57462	172506	132629	132629	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf								الجوف
Housing Units	53945	1910	2506	8578	22074	18877	18877	عدد المساكن
Households	53945	1910	2506	8578	22074	18877	18877	عدد الأسر
Individuals	378949	18139	22178	74110	159414	105108	105108	عدد الأفراد
Total								الجنبة
Housing Units	3364469	86771	150110	451080	1344632	1331876	1331876	عدد المساكن
Households	3364469	86771	150110	451080	1344632	1331876	1331876	عدد الأسر
Individuals	2106112	835810	1298040	3417314	8653072	6801876	6801876	عدد الأفراد

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (39)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسرائها وأجهزة الحاسوب الإلكتروني) و عدد الأسر والأفراد (أسر سعودية))

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Personal Computers

جدول (٣٩)

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	No. of Personal Computers				المنطقة الإدارية	البيان
	Total	3+	2	1		
Al-Riyadh						الرياض
Housing Units	572351	115708	142229	314414	عدد المساكن	
Households	572351	115708	142229	314414	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	3769921	985666	975462	1808793	عدد الأفراد	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah					مكة المكرمة	
Housing Units	531576	61060	106985	363531	عدد المساكن	
Households	531576	61060	106985	363531	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	3131119	450518	681191	1999410	عدد الأفراد	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah					المدينة المنورة	
Housing Units	143437	19361	32196	91880	عدد المساكن	
Households	143437	19361	32196	91880	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	912262	150271	226424	535567	عدد الأفراد	
Al-Qaseem					القصيم	
Housing Units	80361	9759	19135	51467	عدد المساكن	
Households	80361	9759	19135	51467	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	580729	91398	155247	334084	عدد الأفراد	
Eastern Region					المنطقة الشرقية	
Housing Units	335164	28957	70705	235502	عدد المساكن	
Households	335164	28957	70705	235502	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	2365273	305135	568408	1491730	عدد الأفراد	
Aseer					المنطقة الجنوبية	
Housing Units	129064	7558	21777	99729	عدد المساكن	
Households	129064	7558	21777	99729	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	819585	62966	159470	597149	عدد الأفراد	
Tabouk					تبوك	
Housing Units	48319	2079	5303	40937	عدد المساكن	
Households	48319	2079	5303	40937	عدد الأسر	
Individuals	324599	24092	39639	260868	عدد الأفراد	



Continued Table (39)

تابع جدول (٣٩)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد (التي لديها أجهزة الحاسوب الالي)

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Personal Computers

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ _ الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

Administrative Area	No. of Personal Computers				المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	3+	2	1	
Hail					حائل
Housing Units	34311	1591	4644	28076	عدد المساكن
Households	34311	1591	4644	28076	عدد الأسر
Individuals	269777	17613	40360	211804	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders					المحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	18751	1034	3050	14667	عدد المساكن
Households	18751	1034	3050	14667	عدد الأسر
Individuals	158468	10753	31246	116469	عدد الأفراد
Jazan					جازان
Housing Units	84739	4094	11386	69259	عدد المساكن
Households	84739	4094	11386	69259	عدد الأسر
Individuals	601695	41425	100712	459558	عدد الأفراد
Najran					نجران
Housing Units	46630	1290	5842	39498	عدد المساكن
Households	46630	1290	5842	39498	عدد الأسر
Individuals	307237	14784	50106	242347	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha					الباحة
Housing Units	34926	1782	9221	23923	عدد المساكن
Households	34926	1782	9221	23923	عدد الأسر
Individuals	221739	16117	63850	141772	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf					الجوف
Housing Units	27805	2039	4611	21155	عدد المساكن
Households	27805	2039	4611	21155	عدد الأسر
Individuals	197167	20136	37387	139644	عدد الأفراد
Total					الجممالي
Housing Units	2087434	256312	437084	1394038	عدد المساكن
Households	2087434	256312	437084	1394038	عدد الأسر
Individuals	13659571	2190874	3129502	8339195	عدد الأفراد

Table (40)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد المستخدمين للإنترنت

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Internet Users

جدول (٤٠)

Administrative Area	عدد مستخدمي الانترنت						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجديدة	5+	4	3	2	1	
Al-Riyadh							
Housing Units	757108	261462	94759	104225	222177	74485	الرياض
Households	757108	261462	94759	104225	222177	74485	عدد المساكن
Individuals	4820511	2277887	644045	615195	973264	330120	عدد الأسر
Makkah Al-Mukarramah							مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	739359	174256	10298	118044	262815	73946	عدد المساكن
Households	739359	174256	10298	118044	262815	73946	عدد الأسر
Individuals	4191675	1364971	701614	658456	1172676	293958	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	182719	55093	21101	25206	63379	17940	عدد المساكن
Households	182719	55093	21101	25206	63379	17940	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1119998	456970	142739	153969	291464	74856	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem							القصيم
Housing Units	127554	36749	16291	21431	38245	14838	عدد المساكن
Households	127554	36749	16291	21431	38245	14838	عدد الأسر
Individuals	889931	357702	120506	149570	194789	67364	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region							المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	440770	112539	58175	70292	159831	39933	عدد المساكن
Households	440770	112539	58175	70292	159831	39933	عدد الأسر
Individuals	2997434	1125636	438572	463043	774375	195808	عدد الأفراد
Aseer							عسير
Housing Units	178308	28958	20225	28690	74463	25972	عدد المساكن
Households	178308	28958	20225	28690	74463	25972	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1123245	258436	149947	203096	373901	137863	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk							تبوك
Housing Units	85268	9158	8772	15008	40964	11366	عدد المساكن
Households	85268	9158	8772	15008	40964	11366	عدد الأسر
Individuals	535383	97001	68486	104302	212200	53394	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (40)

تابع جدول (٤٠)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد المستخدمين للإنترنت

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Internet Users

Administrative Area	عدد مستخدمي إنترنت						المنطقة الإدارية
	الجنبة Total	5+	4	3	2	1	
Hail	56435	14362	6810	8202	20543	6518	عدد المساكن
	Households 56435	14362	6810	8202	20543	6518	عدد الأسر
	Individuals 412207	147868	54227	62465	110250	37397	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders	29031	6748	3902	4474	10863	3044	الحدود الشمالية
	Housing Units	29031	6748	3902	4474	10863	عدد المساكن
	Households	237410	78320	34840	37004	63468	عدد الأسر
Jazan	122641	13877	10735	22504	61517	14008	جازان
	Housing Units	122641	13877	10735	22504	61517	عدد المساكن
	Households	886071	172487	96646	186052	347254	عدد الأسر
Najran	61989	6649	4054	8035	27813	15438	نجران
	Housing Units	61989	6649	4054	8035	27813	عدد المساكن
	Households	417093	84658	41112	70399	149628	عدد الأسر
Al-Baha	47511	9916	6787	7639	18523	4646	الباحة
	Housing Units	47511	9916	6787	7639	18523	عدد المساكن
	Households	292946	87139	46675	47942	89611	عدد الأسر
Al-Houf	37790	8550	4909	5944	14294	4093	الجوف
	Housing Units	37790	8550	4909	5944	14294	عدد المساكن
	Households	266364	83812	39723	43692	75142	عدد الأسر
Total	2866483	738317	366818	439694	1015427	306227	الجبلية
	Housing Units	2866483	738317	366818	439694	1015427	عدد المساكن
	Households	18210268	6592887	2579132	2795187	4828022	عدد الأسر
Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics							

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table (41)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد وتوفّر الهاتف الثابت

جدول (٤)

Housing Units (Occupied with Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Availability of a Fixed Telephone Line in Housing Unit

Administrative Area	No. of Fixed Telephone Lines				المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	3+	2	1	
Al-Riyadh					الرياض
Housing Units	377528	4428	22446	350654	عدد المساكن
Households	377528	4428	22446	350654	عدد الأسر
Individuals	2659344	34936	207646	2416762	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mukarramah					مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	2333311	2717	8700	221894	عدد المساكن
Households	2333311	2717	8700	221894	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1384085	20258	70553	1293274	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah					المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	63586	1078	3313	59195	عدد المساكن
Households	63586	1078	3313	59195	عدد الأسر
Individuals	422876	8969	25679	388228	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem					القصيم
Housing Units	61018	1076	1618	58324	عدد المساكن
Households	61018	1076	1618	58324	عدد الأسر
Individuals	453055	8841	16162	428052	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region					المنطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	225062	1042	10622	213398	عدد المساكن
Households	225062	1042	10622	213398	عدد الأسر
Individuals	1691265	12247	96238	1582780	عدد الأفراد
Aseer					عسير
Housing Units	65923	1563	3303	61057	عدد المساكن
Households	65923	1563	3303	61057	عدد الأسر
Individuals	404442	12924	25179	366339	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk					تبوك
Housing Units	16774	298	439	16037	عدد المساكن
Households	16774	298	439	16037	عدد الأسر
Individuals	122309	1928	5259	115122	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (41)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد و توفر الهاتف الثابت

تابع جدول (٤)

Demographic Survey 2016

Housing Units (Occupied with Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Availability of a Fixed Telephone Line in Housing Unit

Administrative Area	عدد خطوط الهاتف الثابت				المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	3+	2	1	
Hail					حائل
Housing Units	21211	180	795	20236	عدد المساكن
Households	21211	180	795	20236	عدد الأسر
Individuals	174622	1620	9115	163887	عدد الأفراد
Northern Borders					الحدود الشمالية
Housing Units	4093	114	268	3711	عدد المساكن
Households	4093	114	268	3711	عدد الأسر
Individuals	37196	985	2510	33701	عدد الأفراد
Jazan					جازان
Housing Units	21966	441	1069	20456	عدد المساكن
Households	21966	441	1069	20456	عدد الأسر
Individuals	157819	7973	8620	141226	عدد الأفراد
Najran					نجران
Housing Units	42012	128	272	41612	عدد المساكن
Households	42012	128	272	41612	عدد الأسر
Individuals	278510	999	4168	273343	عدد الأفراد
Al-Baha					الباحة
Housing Units	19654	372	495	18787	عدد المساكن
Households	19654	372	495	18787	عدد الأسر
Individuals	124692	2373	3066	119253	عدد الأفراد
Al-Jouf					الجوف
Housing Units	9025	183	578	8264	عدد المساكن
Households	9025	183	578	8264	عدد الأسر
Individuals	67011	1455	4865	60691	عدد الأفراد
Total					الجمالي
Housing Units	1161163	13620	53918	1093625	عدد المساكن
Households	1161163	13620	53918	1093625	عدد الأسر
Individuals	7977226	115508	479060	7382658	عدد الأفراد

Source: Demography Survey 2016 _General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي العام ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للمعلومات

Table (42)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة ببلس سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها خطوط الهاتف الجوال

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Mobile Phones.
جدول (٤٢)

Administrative Area	المنطقة الإدارية	عدد خطوط الهاتف الجوال										
		المجتمع	10+	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Al-Khobar	الرياض	Total	10+	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
	Housing Units	795121	30724	18654	37392	48502	69158	82049	101523	124184	248817	34118
	Households	795121	30724	18654	37392	48502	69158	82049	101523	124184	248817	34118
	Individuals	5041879	387512	191965	339555	426428	548583	604374	655195	712216	1059394	176657
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	مكة المكرمة											
	Housing Units	838590	8088	5771	15826	26613	54047	89986	123777	148674	308091	57817
	Households	838590	8088	5771	15826	26613	54047	89986	123777	148674	308091	57817
	Individuals	4623560	90574	51205	144880	218557	407497	62391	76953	800597	1327826	188760
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	المدينة المنورة											
	Housing Units	2233984	3083	2988	7223	12054	14822	18463	26917	34372	81702	22360
	Households	2233984	3083	2988	7223	12054	14822	18463	26917	34372	81702	22360
	Individuals	1320564	36750	28704	65724	100420	116099	128138	177582	200731	382396	84020
Al-Qasim	القصيم											
	Housing Units	147121	4114	2487	4607	7164	9775	17050	19205	19993	49915	12911
	Households	147121	4114	2487	4607	7164	9775	17050	19205	19993	49915	12911
	Individuals	998015	53460	26440	46071	67609	91764	137421	143927	133060	24793	52470
Eastern Region	المطالع الشرقية											
	Housing Units	482798	6536	5601	10045	18526	30597	42658	56029	88051	193383	21372
	Households	482798	6536	5601	10045	18526	30597	42658	56029	88051	193383	21372
	Individuals	3225947	108232	78483	124905	201402	276763	36399	494318	564929	945729	67197
Asir	عسير											
	Housing Units	271153	3500	1271	3468	6331	14037	18878	37390	43688	111360	31230
	Households	271153	3500	1271	3468	6331	14037	18878	37390	43688	111360	31230
	Individuals	1688556	43831	12971	35434	57025	126287	157048	274311	294595	562042	124648
Tabuk	تبوك											
	Housing Units	109611	704	602	1299	1658	2753	6928	13642	18279	51156	12590
	Households	109611	704	602	1299	1658	2753	6928	13642	18279	51156	12590
	Individuals	687644	14162	6913	14110	17636	22476	61847	107027	129332	265362	48779

Continued Table (42)

Table 42

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Mobile Phones.

المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها خطوط الهاتف الجوال

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	No. of Mobile Phones										المحافظة الإدارية		
	Total	الجدة	١٠+	٩	٨	٧	٦	٥	٤	٣	٢	١	
Hail													
Housing Units	75278	1918	956	1734	4193	6026	8040	9519	12630	26610	3652	هائل	
Households	75278	1918	956	1734	4193	6026	8040	9519	12630	26610	3652	هائل	
Individuals	537513	29311	11988	18997	44460	54614	71298	76497	86356	129507	14495	هائل	
Northern Borders													
Housing Units	35725	637	432	911	1429	2214	3842	4657	6814	13566	17223	جازان	
Households	35725	637	432	911	1429	2214	3842	4657	6814	13566	17223	جازان	
Individuals	289137	9700	5607	11954	16887	24438	36640	42413	54373	80359	8766	جازان	
Jazan													
Housing Units	165457	1685	723	2376	1518	6577	10075	19786	28750	75436	18531	جازان	
Households	165457	1685	723	2376	1518	6577	10075	19786	28750	75436	18531	جازان	
Individuals	1187094	32660	9990	33691	21971	77586	99736	173210	215111	46073	107066	جازان	
Najran													
Housing Units	65224	614	334	796	1581	1938	2613	5399	10549	33347	8053	نجران	
Households	65224	614	334	796	1581	1938	2613	5399	10549	33347	8053	نجران	
Individuals	431550	12029	4389	13166	17384	22698	26038	55972	83223	169657	26794	نجران	
Al-Baha													
Housing Units	60214	397	474	933	1471	3600	6107	7303	12004	24802	3123	الباحة	
Households	60214	397	474	933	1471	3600	6107	7303	12004	24802	3123	الباحة	
Individuals	369693	5670	4887	9240	14510	30787	45675	53662	71229	120513	13520	الباحة	
Al-Jouf													
Housing Units	53963	1488	999	1265	2007	2951	4270	5473	9146	20597	5767	الجوف	
Households	53963	1488	999	1265	2007	2951	4270	5473	9146	20597	5767	الجوف	
Individuals	377740	18300	9743	12052	20175	26219	36610	49555	64307	114438	30931	الجوف	
Total													
Housing Units	3324239	63488	41292	87875	133047	218495	310859	440620	557034	1238782	232747	المنطقة الشمالية	
Households	3324239	63488	41292	87875	133047	218495	310859	440620	557034	1238782	232747	المنطقة الشمالية	
Individuals	2077892	842191	444985	869779	1224464	182581	2292725	3068822	3410423	5819089	882103	المنطقة الشمالية	

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Table (43)

جدول (٤٣) عدد الأسر السعودية التي تملك سيارات و عدد الأفراد و عدد السيارات لدى الأسرة

Saudi Households Owning Cars and Individuals by Number of Cars Owned

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	Number of Cars Owned by Household										المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	10+	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	
Al-Riyadh											الرياض
	Households	774550	301	260	734	1514	8433	23264	53114	115736	206744
	Individuals	4964356	7050	5074	5789	14157	86591	234485	467755	915755	1436615
Makkah Al-Mukarramah											مكة المكرمة
	Households	78365	0	0	210	0	1577	4673	22929	78039	202159
	Individuals	4415366	0	0	1583	0	12474	39241	185933	561616	1298468
Al-Madinah Al-Munawwarah											المدينة المنورة
	Households	210909	0	0	0	185	1052	2096	8829	19006	52933
	Individuals	1276987	0	0	0	1902	10814	18702	72485	141411	362301
Al-Qeem											القصيم
	Households	145396	0	94	0	369	849	4131	9943	20412	39843
	Individuals	995691	0	1594	0	3609	10309	43210	99545	168293	293631
Eastern Region											المشرقية
	Households	465745	410	0	275	140	2484	4804	18170	40810	119222
	Individuals	3159022	6781	0	5999	1713	33787	55746	17514	397512	896230
Asir											عسير
	Households	250806	0	0	0	413	1339	3687	8324	27684	72941
	Individuals	1602005	0	0	0	4024	12956	33106	73563	223119	522229
Tabuk											تبوك
	Households	102556	0	0	0	0	0	830	1429	6393	25569
	Individuals	654478	0	0	0	0	0	7199	16200	57180	200739

Continued Table (43)

عدد الأسر السعودية التي تملك سيارات و عدد الأفراد و عدد السيارات لدى الأسرة

Saudi Households Owning Cars and Individuals by Number of Cars Owned

تابع جدول (٤)

المملكة العربية السعودية											
المنطقة الإدارية	عدد سيارات لدى الأسرة										
	الجبلة	١٠+	٩	٨	٧	٦	٥	٤	٣	٢	١
جبل											
	Total	الجبلة	١٠+	٩	٨	٧	٦	٥	٤	٣	٢
	Households	71914	0	0	0	63	277	1505	2649	8891	20148
	Individuals	523142	0	0	0	1647	4235	17760	28669	86925	180049
الحدود الشمالية											
	Households	34633	0	0	0	0	49	242	888	2697	8155
	Individuals	284233	0	0	0	0	525	2760	10345	27635	81513
جازان											
	Households	154435	0	0	0	0	161	322	1484	5935	31032
	Individuals	1106087	0	0	0	0	3497	6637	21126	64707	267099
نجران											
	Households	63863	0	0	0	0	272	266	751	2922	11396
	Individuals	429124	0	0	0	0	1943	2662	11494	35538	102533
الباحة											
	Households	58649	0	0	0	0	13	515	1111	5443	20739
	Individuals	362354	0	0	0	0	1548	4129	9237	43108	139532
الحروف											
	Households	50679	0	0	0	120	404	740	2000	4768	10834
	Individuals	356604	0	0	0	1538	4150	6318	18129	44093	87154
الجبلة											
	Households	316750	711	354	1219	2804	17010	47155	131621	338736	823515
	Individuals	20128249	13831	6668	13361	28600	182870	472945	191195	276977	5686293

Source: Demographic Survey 2016_General Authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي في المملكة العربية السعودية، ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء



Table(44)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بغير سبوردية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد وبكل عدد الغرف

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Total No. of Rooms

Demographic Survey 2016

Administrative Area	المنطقة الإدارية	جبلة العروق															المنطقة الإدارية	
		الإجمالي	15+	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Al-Riyadh	الرياض	Total																
	HousingUnits	809437	10507	7071	12746	22284	30175	52782	65038	78234	84865	119896	132691	128117	48155	15259	617	
	Households	809437	10507	7071	12746	23284	30175	52782	65038	78234	84865	119896	132691	128117	48155	15259	617	
	Individuals	5126104	105557	80257	117930	209283	250186	418188	471639	581628	584402	766339	740162	593884	193984	44613	1062	
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	مكة المكرمة																	
	HousingUnits	857338	33346	1468	875	4107	6144	12258	22111	37143	62636	120667	222740	216373	101039	16221	210	
	Households	857338	33346	1468	875	4107	6144	12258	22111	37143	62636	120667	222740	216373	101039	16221	210	
	Individuals	472903	171172	12810	9028	32217	49381	90162	159092	263675	42273	770591	1207786	1052269	415449	55533	265	
Al-Madina Al-Monawrah	المدينة المنورة																	
	HousingUnits	237938	2246	879	332	1268	1082	3122	6037	11322	15909	34735	60393	61615	33110	5333	625	
	Households	237938	2246	879	332	1268	1082	3122	6037	11322	15909	34735	60393	61615	33110	5333	625	
	Individuals	1355943	12469	10557	3768	9884	10403	22850	53129	90625	175661	227156	358377	316659	144280	17332	2053	
Al-Qasim	المنطقة الشرقية																	
	HousingUnits	152098	3075	350	1221	1621	3892	7125	11170	18450	23281	20584	23087	23759	13013	1186	244	
	Households	152098	3075	350	1221	1621	3892	7125	11170	18450	23281	20584	23087	23759	13013	1186	244	
	Individuals	1031456	10256	3959	10457	13540	30414	72037	84014	151047	175655	154813	151316	114228	54057	4200	1473	
Eastern Region	المشرق																	
	HousingUnits	496552	20451	1632	2292	5767	7469	11863	23825	33074	42475	65437	91573	86224	28668	23956	845	
	Households	496552	20451	1632	2292	5767	7469	11863	23825	33074	42475	65437	91573	86224	28668	23956	845	
	Individuals	3312019	103677	21331	25760	71547	86847	122756	230914	298572	333932	484152	580704	482885	388657	78748	1787	
Aseer	المنطقة الغربية																	
	HousingUnits	280601	6694	762	826	2134	2708	6047	10480	16482	29563	48475	68475	62152	16329	9092	372	
	Households	280601	6694	762	826	2134	2708	6047	10480	16482	29563	48475	68475	62152	16329	9092	372	
	Individuals	1740307	47336	5716	6108	16522	24255	49075	87755	119540	212124	315960	412733	332739	760808	31094	2511	
Tabuk	مرتفع																	
	HousingUnits	114932	1368	0	0	50	311	1023	814	2823	588	14052	31174	40485	15391	1653	0	
	Households	114932	1368	0	0	50	311	1023	814	2823	588	14052	31174	40485	15391	1653	0	
	Individuals	717038	6637	0	0	1023	3050	11971	5590	28090	52956	109468	265897	216121	69880	5370	0	

Continued Table (44)

عدد المساكن (المشفيات وأفراد وعمرها عدد الغرف

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by Total No. of Rooms

بيان جدول (٤٤)

Demographic Survey 2016



Administrative Area	جبلة عدد الغرف													المسطح الإداري				
	ج	15+	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
Hail																	جبلة	
	Total																جبلة	
Housing Units	76641	1458	701	1150	1445	2627	4314	6655	7638	10165	12520	13772	9284	3969	943	0	جبلة المساكن	
Households	76611	1458	701	1150	1445	2627	4314	6655	7638	10165	12520	13772	9284	3969	943	0	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	549282	11406	11306	1328	16277	28804	39438	56440	66314	75464	82190	80656	48077	16474	3293	0	جبلة الأفراد	
Northern Borders																	جبلة الشمالية	
	Housing Units	36769	990	37	24	114	227	517	942	1933	4822	6061	8485	7500	4940	42	جبلة المساكن	
Households	36769	990	37	24	114	227	517	942	1933	4822	6061	8485	7500	4940	42	75	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	296574	8354	286	362	1545	2953	5920	10601	21316	46510	54349	68694	50578	24308	261	337	جبلة الأفراد	
Jizan																	جبلة	
	Housing Units	177945	2154	161	0	122	524	725	1121	5339	15616	24808	45466	45658	23953	6062	236	جبلة المساكن
Households	177945	2154	161	0	122	524	725	1121	5339	15616	24808	45466	45658	23953	6062	236	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	1224343	14756	4486	0	1032	8773	9405	16517	58163	144528	196339	314831	28625	134501	33007	1700	جبلة الأفراد	
Najran																	جبلة	
	Housing Units	65512	0	0	0	0	129	540	667	1765	54049	11060	18996	15624	8005	2909	403	جبلة المساكن
Households	65512	0	0	0	0	0	129	540	667	1765	54049	11060	18996	15624	8005	2909	403	جبلة الأسر
Individuals	434916	0	0	0	0	0	1368	7990	8759	18025	51944	92522	125702	88254	31827	7639	906	جبلة الأفراد
Al-Baha																	البلدة	
	Housing Units	62898	145	29	188	531	789	1044	2827	4484	8113	11861	18328	10607	3189	679	84	جبلة المساكن
Households	62898	145	29	188	531	789	1044	2827	4484	8113	11861	18328	10607	3189	679	84	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	363995	843	186	1885	5499	6314	8468	21650	35029	53851	73719	101060	57379	13952	3017	1142	جبلة الأفراد	
Al-Jouf																	الجوف	
	Housing Units	54957	791	225	290	979	843	1400	1881	3405	4997	7775	8864	10562	10616	2269	100	جبلة المساكن
Households	54957	791	225	290	979	843	1400	1881	3405	4997	7775	8864	10562	10616	2269	100	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	365266	6713	1929	3011	9767	7734	14228	17629	28152	4905	64459	63583	67150	52943	7233	230	جبلة الأفراد	
Total																	جبلة	
	Housing Units	3417798	83225	13315	19954	41422	56920	102760	155569	222992	313689	487941	744034	717970	360377	847084	3816	جبلة المساكن
Households	3417798	83225	13315	19954	41422	56920	102760	155569	222992	313689	487941	744034	717970	360377	847084	3816	جبلة الأسر	
Individuals	2310166	49976	152823	19438	388156	510492	872588	1223790	176176	231255	3393057	4382521	3706648	1615830	288310	13466	جبلة الأفراد	

Source: Demographic Survey 2016, General authority

Table (45)

جدول (٤٥)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بنسور سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد وعدد غرف النوم

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Bedrooms

Administrative Area	المنطقة الإدارية	عدد غرف النوم							
		الجنبة	7+	6	5	4	3	2	1
Al-Riyadh	الرياض								
	عدد المساكن								
Housing Units	144466	210327	223642	54683					
Households	89062	144466	210327	54683					
Individuals	37306	49951	89062	54683					
Makkah Al-Mukarramah	عدد الأسر	1029284	1314486	1067961	177627				
	عدد الأفراد								
Housing Units	437913	709088							
Households	857338	11960	10854	33772	85438	213785	3222736	178793	
Individuals	857338	11960	10854	33772	85438	213785	3222736	178793	
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah	عدد المساكن	1367739	1644508	696717					
	عدد الأسر								
Housing Units	93546	238960							
Households	1285	1969	7588	22841	53221	82739	68355		
Individuals	1285	1969	7588	22841	53221	82739	68355		
Al-Qaseem	عدد الأفراد	16487	15383	62370	184265	369780	455930	291728	
	عدد الأفراد								
Housing Units	152068	3262	6975	18180	29090	38608	31022	24931	
Households	152068	3262	6975	18180	29090	38608	31022	24931	
Individuals	1031456	30893	65355	146002	239381	271778	167962	109585	
Eastern Region	المدنية المذكورة								
	عدد المساكن								
Housing Units	496652	15446	20642	44492	70936	131707	149863	63566	
Households	496652	15446	20642	44492	70936	131707	149863	63566	
Individuals	3312019	181027	214147	420390	564489	889244	805335	237387	
Aseer	عدد الأسر								
	عدد الأفراد								
Housing Units	280601	4662	6711	13887	41558	77571	98149	38063	
Households	280601	4662	6711	13887	41558	77571	98149	38063	
Individuals	1740307	45045	63774	109128	307360	51692	543626	155182	
Tabuk	عدد المساكن								
	عدد الأسر								
Housing Units	114992	270	722	3372	7816	30406	51129	21277	
Households	114992	270	722	3372	7816	30406	51129	21277	
Individuals	717058	4410	7884	36841	66896	21978	279091	102758	

Continued Table (45)

Table 45

تعداد المسكان (المشغولة، يتأسر سعودية) وعدد الأسر والأفراد عدد غرف النوم

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Bedrooms

Administrative Area	الجبلة	عد. غرف النوم							المنطقة الإدارية
		7+	6	5	4	3	2	1	
Hail	Housing Units	76641	5763	4918	10273	16120	22435	14281	2851
	Households	76641	5763	4918	10273	16120	22435	14281	2851
	Individuals	549282	67715	46204	88994	124496	143112	66630	10131
Northern Borders	Housing Units	36709	483	475	1760	6119	13114	10784	3974
	Households	36709	483	475	1760	6119	13114	10784	3974
	Individuals	296574	5891	5856	19392	61656	111552	74504	17723
Jazan	Housing Units	171945	282	556	1233	6491	36618	58876	67889
	Households	171945	282	556	1233	6491	36618	58876	67889
	Individuals	1224343	5938	10507	19873	66104	288475	426296	407150
Najran	Housing Units	65512	68	496	1658	7691	19800	24508	11291
	Households	65512	68	496	1658	7691	19800	24508	11291
	Individuals	434916	2622	8183	18430	69923	153589	144510	37659
Al-Baha	Housing Units	62998	392	1412	3279	9236	22704	18856	7019
	Households	62898	392	1412	3279	9236	22704	18856	7019
	Individuals	383995	3722	14074	26333	65673	141654	105391	27148
Al-Jouf	Housing Units	54997	873	1246	2917	6381	11678	18192	13710
	Households	54997	873	1246	2917	6381	11678	18192	13710
	Individuals	385266	8427	12596	26627	57465	95195	122251	62705
Total	Housing Units	3417788	82052	106927	231473	454183	881974	104777	556402
	Households	3417788	82052	106927	231473	454183	881974	104777	556402
	Individuals	21310166	848761	995922	1922428	3421586	5881974	5905995	2335500

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Table (٤٦)

جدول (٤٦)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة يأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها أجهزة ذكية

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Personal Smart

Administrative Area	No. of Personal Smart					المنطقة الإدارية	
	Total	الاجنبية	4+	3	2	1	
Al-Riyadh							الرياض
Housing Units	521582	74990	69591	151401	225600	151401	عدد المساكن
Households	521582	74990	69591	151401	225600	151401	عدد الأسر
Individuals	3556303	670140	535936	1056807	1293420	1056807	عدد الأفراد
Makkah Al-Mokarramah							مكة المكرمة
Housing Units	339631	25487	34206	84558	195380	84558	عدد المساكن
Households	339631	25487	34206	84558	195380	84558	عدد الأسر
Individuals	2114707	206858	238399	535449	1134001	238399	عدد الأفراد
Al-Madinah Al-Monawarah							المدينة المنورة
Housing Units	99701	12581	13360	30056	43704	12581	عدد المساكن
Households	99701	12581	13360	30056	43704	12581	عدد الأسر
Individuals	662875	96244	97457	207556	261618	97457	عدد الأفراد
Al-Qaseem							القصيم
Housing Units	68495	10718	13469	17910	26398	10718	عدد المساكن
Households	68495	10718	13469	17910	26398	10718	عدد الأسر
Individuals	507395	99074	118492	135543	154286	99074	عدد الأفراد
Eastern Region							المطقة الشرقية
Housing Units	283437	19807	27345	71352	164933	19807	عدد المساكن
Households	283437	19807	27345	71352	164933	19807	عدد الأسر
Individuals	2078983	206243	233379	578958	1060403	206243	عدد الأفراد
Aseer							عسير
Housing Units	62700	2782	3298	16422	40198	2782	عدد المساكن
Households	62700	2782	3298	16422	40198	2782	عدد الأسر
Individuals	410328	23495	28061	121251	237521	23495	عدد الأفراد
Tabouk							تبوك
Housing Units	36790	2894	4761	10113	19022	2894	عدد المساكن
Households	36790	2894	4761	10113	19022	2894	عدد الأسر
Individuals	272425	34766	38500	74122	125037	34766	عدد الأفراد

Continued Table (46)

تابع جدول (٤٦)

عدد المساكن (المشغولة بأسر سعودية) و عدد الأسر والأفراد التي لديها أجهزة ذكية

Housing Units (Occupied With Saudi Households), Households and Individuals by No. of Personal Smart

Demographic Survey 2016



Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

المصدر: المسح الديموغرافي ٢٠١٦ - الهيئة العامة للإحصاء

General Authority for Statistics

Source: Demography Survey 2016_General authority for Statistics

Administrative Area	No. of Personal Smart					المنطقة الإدارية
	Total	4+	3	2	1	
Hail	Housing Units	39916	8387	4670	12238	14621
	Households	39916	8387	4670	12238	14621
	Individuals	307583	80563	39603	85630	101787
Northern Borders	Housing Units	11066	1118	1119	3096	5733
	Households	11066	1118	1119	3096	5733
	Individuals	97544	13642	11252	26072	46578
Jazan	Housing Units	65657	4880	10002	21539	29236
	Households	65657	4880	10002	21539	29236
	Individuals	475095	47013	73804	146390	207888
Najran	Housing Units	34497	602	2217	5793	25885
	Households	34497	602	2217	5793	25885
	Individuals	236422	6917	20286	53201	156018
Al-Baha	Housing Units	25454	913	2446	8106	13989
	Households	25454	913	2446	8106	13989
	Individuals	164762	7479	19664	56852	80767
Al-Jouf	Housing Units	24756	4121	3095	8049	9491
	Households	24756	4121	3095	8049	9491
	Individuals	182196	38921	24992	55368	62915
Total	Housing Units	1613682	169280	189579	440633	814190
	Households	1613682	169280	189579	440633	814190
	Individuals	1106618	1531355	1479825	3133199	4922239

